

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia (Review)

Lunn MPT, Hughes RAC, Wiffen PJ

Lunn MPT, Hughes RAC, Wiffen PJ. Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD007115. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007115.pub3.

www.cochranelibrary.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT 1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS
BACKGROUND
OBJECTIVES
METHODS
RESULTS 11
Figure 1
Figure 2
Figure 3
Figure 4
Figure 5
Figure 6
Figure 7
Figure 8
Figure 9
Figure 10
Figure 11
Figure 12
DISCUSSION
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
REFERENCES
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES
DATA AND ANALYSES
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 1 Number of 63
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy. Outcome 2 Mean 64
improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 3 Number of 64 participants with ≥ 30% improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 4 Mean 65 improvement in SF-36 Physical Subscore at 12 weeks or less.
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 5 Mean 66 improvement in SF-36 Mental Subscore at 12 weeks or less.
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 6 Mean 66 improvement in SF-36 Bodily Pain Subscore at 12 weeks or less.
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 7 Mean improvement in Patient Reported Global Impression of Improvement at 12 weeks or less.
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 8 Mean 67 improvement in BPI Severity - average pain at 12 weeks or less.
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 9 Mean 68 improvement in pain at rest (night pain) at 12 weeks or less.
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Duloxetine versus pregabalin in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 1 Number 69 of participants with ≥ 50% improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Duloxetine versus pregabalin in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 2 Mean 69 improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Duloxetine versus pregabalin in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 3 Number 69 improved ≥ 30% at 12 weeks or less.
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 1 Number of participants with 2 ≥ 50% improvement of pain at 12 weeks or less.
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 2 Number of participants with ≥ 50% improvement of pain at more than 12 weeks.



Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 3 Number of participants with	73
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 4 Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.	74
Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 5 Mean improvement in the SF-36 mental component summary subscore.	75
Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 6 Mean improvement in the SF-36 physical component summary subscore.	75
Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 7 Mean improvement in the SF-36 Bodily Pain Subscore.	76
Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 8 Mean improvement in the Patient reported Global Impression of Change at completion of trial.	76
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Duloxetine versus placebo for the treatment of pain in major depressive disorder, Outcome 1 Number of participants with > 50% pain relief at 12 weeks or less.	78
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Duloxetine versus placebo for the treatment of pain in major depressive disorder, Outcome 2 Participants with > 30% pain relief at 12 weeks or less.	78
Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Duloxetine versus placebo for the treatment of pain in major depressive disorder, Outcome 3 Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.	78
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of central neuropathic pain, Outcome 1 Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.	79
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of central neuropathic pain, Outcome 2 Mean improvement in SF-36 Physical Subscore.	79
Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of central neuropathic pain, Outcome 3 Mean improvement in the SF-36 Mental Subscore at 12 weeks.	80
Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of central neuropathic pain, Outcome 4 Mean improvement in the SF-36 Bodily Pain Subscore.	80
Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of central neuropathic pain, Outcome 5 Number of participants improved on PGI-I (better or very much better).	80
Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 1 Proportion of participants with any adverse event.	82
Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 2 Nausea.	84
Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 3 Dry mouth.	85
Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 4 Dizziness.	85
Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 5 Somnolence.	86
Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 6 Adverse event leading to cessation.	87
Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 7 Serious adverse event.	89
APPENDICES	91
FEEDBACK	93
WHAT'S NEW	101
HISTORY	101
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	101
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	101
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	102
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	102
INDEX TERMS	102



[Intervention Review]

Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia

Michael PT Lunn¹, Richard AC Hughes², Philip J Wiffen³

¹Department of Neurology and MRC Centre for Neuromuscular Diseases, National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery, London, UK. ²MRC Centre for Neuromuscular Diseases, National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery, London, UK. ³Pain Research and Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences (Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics), University of Oxford, Oxford, UK

Contact: Michael PT Lunn, Department of Neurology and MRC Centre for Neuromuscular Diseases, National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery, Queen Square, London, WC1N 3BG, UK. michael.lunn@uclh.nhs.uk.

Editorial group: Cochrane Neuromuscular Group. **Publication status and date:** Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 10, 2015.

Citation: Lunn MPT, Hughes RAC, Wiffen PJ. Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD007115. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007115.pub3.

Copyright © 2015 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Duloxetine is a balanced serotonin and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor licensed for the treatment of major depressive disorders, urinary stress incontinence and the management of neuropathic pain associated with diabetic peripheral neuropathy. A number of trials have been conducted to investigate the use of duloxetine in neuropathic and nociceptive painful conditions. This is the first update of a review first published in 2010.

Objectives

To assess the benefits and harms of duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy and different types of chronic pain.

Search methods

On 19th November 2013, we searched The Cochrane Neuromuscular Group Specialized Register, CENTRAL, DARE, HTA, NHSEED, MEDLINE, and EMBASE. We searched ClinicalTrials.gov for ongoing trials in April 2013. We also searched the reference lists of identified publications for trials of duloxetine for the treatment of painful peripheral neuropathy or chronic pain.

Selection criteria

We selected all randomised or quasi-randomised trials of any formulation of duloxetine, used for the treatment of painful peripheral neuropathy or chronic pain in adults.

Data collection and analysis

We used standard methodological procedures expected by The Cochrane Collaboration.

Main results

We identified 18 trials, which included 6407 participants. We found 12 of these studies in the literature search for this update. Eight studies included a total of 2728 participants with painful diabetic neuropathy and six studies involved 2249 participants with fibromyalgia. Three studies included participants with depression and painful physical symptoms and one included participants with central neuropathic pain. Studies were mostly at low risk of bias, although significant drop outs, imputation methods and almost every study being performed or sponsored by the drug manufacturer add to the risk of bias in some domains. Duloxetine at 60 mg daily is effective in treating painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy in the short term, with a risk ratio (RR) for \ge 50% pain reduction at 12 weeks of 1.73 (95% CI 1.44 to 2.08). The related NNTB is 5 (95% CI 4 to 7). Duloxetine at 60 mg daily is also effective for fibromyalgia over 12 weeks (RR for \ge 50% reduction in pain 1.57, 95% CI 1.20 to 2.06; NNTB 8, 95% CI 4 to 21) and over 28 weeks (RR 1.58, 95% CI 1.10 to 2.27) as well as for painful physical symptoms in depression (RR 1.37, 95% CI 1.19 to 1.59; NNTB 8, 95% CI 5 to 14). There was no effect on central neuropathic pain in a single,



small, high quality trial. In all conditions, adverse events were common in both treatment and placebo arms but more common in the treatment arm, with a dose-dependent effect. Most adverse effects were minor, but 12.6% of participants stopped the drug due to adverse effects. Serious adverse events were rare.

Authors' conclusions

There is adequate amounts of moderate quality evidence from eight studies performed by the manufacturers of duloxetine that doses of 60 mg and 120 mg daily are efficacious for treating pain in diabetic peripheral neuropathy but lower daily doses are not. Further trials are not required. In fibromyalgia, there is lower quality evidence that duloxetine is effective at similar doses to those used in diabetic peripheral neuropathy and with a similar magnitude of effect. The effect in fibromyalgia may be achieved through a greater improvement in mental symptoms than in somatic physical pain. There is low to moderate quality evidence that pain relief is also achieved in pain associated with depressive symptoms, but the NNTB of 8 in fibromyalgia and depression is not an indication of substantial efficacy. More trials (preferably independent investigator led studies) in these indications are required to reach an optimal information size to make convincing determinations of efficacy.

Minor side effects are common and more common with duloxetine 60 mg and particularly with 120 mg daily, than 20 mg daily, but serious side effects are rare.

Improved direct comparisons of duloxetine with other antidepressants and with other drugs, such as pregabalin, that have already been shown to be efficacious in neuropathic pain would be appropriate. Unbiased economic comparisons would further help decision making, but no high quality study includes economic data.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia

Review question

Does duloxetine work to treat pain generated by nerves when they have been damaged in disease, or the pain caused by fibromyalgia?

Background

Duloxetine is a drug used to treat depression and urinary urge incontinence (leakage of urine) and it can be also be useful for certain types of pain. Pain can arise spontaneously when there is damage to nerves that carry pain information to the brain (neuropathic pain). When this damage is to nerves outside the spinal cord it is called a peripheral neuropathy. Another type of pain, nociceptive pain, occurs when the nerves sense damage to another tissue (for example, a pinprick in the skin). Some pain is of unclear origin and occurs without apparent nerve or tissue damage. This sort of pain happens, for example, in fibromyalgia. The objective of this review was to assess the benefits and harms of duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy and chronic pain of all sorts.

Study characteristics

We looked at all the published scientific literature and found 18 trials, involving a total of 6407 participants, that were of sufficient quality to include in this review. Eight trials tested the effect of duloxetine on painful diabetic neuropathy and six on the pain of fibromyalgia. Three trials treated painful physical symptoms associated with depression and one small study investigated duloxetine for the pain from strokes or diseases of the spinal cord (central pain).

Key results and quality of the evidence

The usual dose of duloxetine is 60 mg. At this dose, there was moderate quality evidence that duloxetine reduced pain in both painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy and fibromyalgia. In diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain, a 50% or better improvement with duloxetine 60 mg per day was just over one and a half times more likely than with placebo. Another way of saying this is that five people with painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy had to receive duloxetine to achieve a 50% or better response in one person. The effect on fibromyalgia was similar but the number needed to treat for one person to improve by 50% or more was eight. On the basis of a single study it is not possible to determine if a dose of 20 mg is effective, and 120 mg was no more effective than 60 mg.

We calculated that for diabetic neuropathy there have been enough trials to draw these conclusions and no more trials are needed. In fibromyalgia and the painful symptoms associated with depression, more trials are required to make convincing statements about the effectiveness of duloxetine.

Most people taking duloxetine will have at least one side effect. These are mostly minor and the most common are feeling sick, being too awake or too sleepy, headache, dry mouth, constipation or dizziness. About one in six people stop duloxetine because of side effects. Serious problems caused by duloxetine are very rare.

Although duloxetine is beneficial in the treatment of neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia there is little evidence from trials comparing duloxetine to other antidepressant drugs as to which is better.

Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia (Review) Copyright © 2015 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



We have concluded that duloxetine is useful for treating pain caused by diabetic neuropathy and probably fibromyalgia.

The information in this review is up to date to November 2013, the most recent search of the literature.

Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia (Review) Copyright © 2015 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Duloxetine for the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy

Duloxetine for painful diabetic neuropathy

Patient or population: patients with painful neuropathy or chronic pain from diabetic peripheral neuropathy **Settings:** primary and secondary care

Intervention: duloxetine

Outcomes	Illustrative comparat	ive risks* (95% CI)	Relative effect	No of Partici-	Quality of the	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk	- (33% CI)	(studies)	(GRADE)	
	Control	Duloxetine	-			
Number of patients with ≥ 50% im- provement of pain at 12 weeks or less	257 per 1000	445 per 1000 (370 to 535)	RR 1.73 (1.44 to 2.08)	908 (4 studies)	$\oplus \oplus \oplus \odot$ moderate ¹	NNTB for ≥ 50% reduction in pain at 60 mg daily: 5
Duloxetine 60 mg daily 11-point Likert score						(95% CI 4 to 7)
Follow-up: 8 to 12 weeks						
Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less Duloxetine 60 mg daily	The mean mean im- provement in pain at 12 weeks or less - du- loxetine 60 mg daily	The mean mean improve- ment in pain at 12 weeks or less - duloxetine 60 mg daily in the intervention	-	722 (4 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate ²	
11-point Likert score Scale from: 0 to 10 Follow-up: 8 to 12 weeks	in the control groups was -1.65 units	groups was 0.96 lower (1.26 to 0.65 lower)				
Number of patients with ≥ 30% im- provement in pain at 12 weeks or less	411 per 1000	629 per 1000 (547 to 719)	RR 1.53 (1.33 to 1.75)	799 (4 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate ¹	NNTB for ≥ 30% reduction in pain at 60 mg duloxe-
Duloxetine 60 mg daily 11-point Likert scale						Cl 3 to 7)
Follow-up: 8 to 12 weeks						
Mean improvement in Patient Re- ported Global Impression of Change at 12 weeks or less	The mean mean im- provement in patient reported global im-	The mean mean improve- ment in Patient Reported Global Impression of Im-	-	1018 (5 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate ³	



Duloxetine 60 mg daily VAS	pression of improve- ment change at 12 weeks or less - dulox-	provement Change weeks or less - dulo 60 mg daily in the i	at 12 oxetine nter-				
Scale from: 0 to 10	etine 60 mg daily in	vention groups was	5				
Follow-up: 8 to 12 weeks	the control groups	0.6 lower					
	was -3.06 units	(0.77 to 0.44 lower)					
Adverse event leading to cessa	tion 56 per 1000	109 per 1000	RR 1	.95 48	337	00 0	NNTH for dulox-
All neuropathic pain indication	s	(90 to 133)	(1.6 t	to 2.37) (1	4 studies)	low ⁴	etine 60 mg dai- lv. all indications.
Duloxetine 60 mg daily							and all adverse effects leading to cessation: 18 (95% Cl 13 to 30)
*The basis for the assumed risk based on the assumed risk in the CI: confidence interval; RR: risk i come	(e.g. the median control group ri e comparison group and the rela ratio; NNTB : number needed to t	isk across studies) is p tive effect of the inte creat for an additiona	provided in foot rvention (and it beneficial outc	notes. The corre ts 95% Cl). tome; NNTH: nut	esponding risk	(and its 95% confid o treat for an additic	ence interval) is onal harmful out-
Low quality: Further research is Very low quality: We are very ur	very likely to have an important very likely to have an important neertain about the estimate.	impact on our confic	lence in the esti	mate of effect a	nd may change nd is likely to ch	ange the estimate.	
¹ Four trials, all company sponsor	ed and performed but all trials p Effect in Rowbotham ponsignific	re-registered on Clinic	calTrials.gov ha	ve been publishe	ed. No publicati	on bias detected.	
³ Five studies but wide CIs in the ir ⁴ Variable quality of adverse event	ndependent studies.		ne neterogenen	· · ·			
Summary of findings 2. Dulo	exetine for the treatment of	the chronic pain o	f fibromyalgi	a			
Duloxetine for the chronic pain	of fibromyalgia						
Patient or population: patients Settings: Intervention: duloxetine	with the chronic pain of fibromy	valgia					
Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks	* (95% CI)	Relative ef-	No of Partici-	Quality of t	he Comments	
	Assumed risk Corres	ponding risk	(95% CI)	(studies)	(GRADE)		

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

	Control	Duloxetine				
Number with ≥ 50% im- provement of pain at 12 weeks or less	233 per 1000	366 per 1000 (280 to 480)	RR 1.57 (1.2 to 2.06)	528 (2 studies)	⊕⊕⊙© low ^{1,2}	NNTB for ≥ 50% improvement of pain at duloxe- tine 60 mg dai-
Duloxetine 60 mg daily 11-point Likert scale Follow-up: 8 to 12 weeks						ly: 8 (95% CI 4 to 21)
Number with ≥ 30% im- provement of pain at 12 weeks or less	347 per 1000	527 per 1000 (430 to 642)	RR 1.52 (1.24 to 1.85)	528 (2 studies)	⊕⊕⊙© low ^{1,2}	NNTB for ≥ 30% improvement of pain at duloxe- tine 60 mg dai
Duloxetine 60 mg daily						ly: NNT 6 (95%
Follow-up: 8 to 12 weeks						CI 3 to 12)
Mean improvement in the Patient Reported Global Im- pression of Change at com- pletion of trial	The mean mean im- provement in the pa- tient reported global impression of change	The mean mean im- provement in the pa- tient reported global im- pression of change at	-	519 (2 studies)	$\oplus \oplus \odot \odot$ low ^{1,2}	
Duloxetine 60 mg daily VAS Scale from: 0 to 10 Follow-up: 12 weeks	al - duloxetine 60 mg daily in the control groups was 3.52 units	loxetine 60 mg daily in the intervention groups was 0.45 lower				
		(0.73 to 0.18 tower)				
Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less	The mean mean im- provement in pain at	The mean mean im- provement in pain at 12	-	507 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate ¹	
Duloxetine 120 mg daily	12 weeks or less - du- loxetine 120 mg daily	weeks or less - duloxe- tine 120 mg daily in the				
LikertScale from: 0 to 10 Follow-up: 12 weeks	in the control groups was -1.5	intervention groups was 0.8 lower (1.35 to 0.25 lower)				
Adverse events	See comment	See comment	See comment	-	See comment	See pooled ad- verse events in 'Summary of findings' table 1

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health. GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate. **Low quality:** Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹ Substantial dropouts from all trials inform the outcomes.

² Mostly female in some trials, all female in others.

Summary of findings 3. Duloxetine for the treatment of pain in major depressive disorder

Duloxetine for pain in major depressive disorder

Patient or population: patients with pain in major depressive disorder Settings: Intervention: duloxetine

Outcomes	Illustrative compa	arative risks* (95% CI)	Relative effect	No of Partici-	Quality of the	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk	- (33 /0 Cl)	(studies)	(GRADE)	
	Control	Duloxetine				
Number with ≥ 50% pain relief at 12 weeks or less Follow-up: 12 weeks	360 per 1000	493 per 1000 (428 to 572)	RR 1.37 (1.19 to 1.59)	1023 (2 studies)	$\oplus \oplus \oplus \odot$ moderate 1	NNTB for ≥ 50% pain re- lief at < 12 weeks 60 mg duloxetine daily: 8 (95% Cl 5 to 14)
Number with ≥ 30% pain relief at 12 weeks or less	467 per 1000	593 per 1000 (537 to 654)	RR 1.27 (1.15 to 1.4)	1359 (3 studies)	⊕⊕⊙© low ^{1,2}	NNTB for ≥ 30% pain re- lief at < 12 weeks 60 mg duloxetine: 8 (95% CI 4- to 14)
Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less Visual analogue scale. Scale from: 0 to 10. Follow-up: 12 weeks	The mean mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less in the con- trol groups was 1.23	The mean mean im- provement in pain at 12 weeks or less in the in- tervention groups was 0.55 lower (0.75 to 0.35 lower)		1359 (3 studies)	⊕⊕⊙© low ^{1,2}	

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Mean improvement in Patient Reported Global Impression of Change at 12 weeks or less	See comment	See comment	Not estimable -	See comment	Outcome not measured
Adverse events	See comment	See comment	Not estimable -	See comment	See pooled adverse events in 'Summary of findings' table 1
*The basis for the assumed risk (e.g. th based on the assumed risk in the comp CI: confidence interval; RR: risk ratio; N	ne median control g arison group and th INTB: number need	roup risk across studies te relative effect of the ed to treat for an addit	s) is provided in footnotes. The corr intervention (and its 95% CI). ional beneficial outcome	r esponding risk (and its 95%	o confidence interval) is
GRADE Working Group grades of eviden High quality: Further research is very u Moderate quality: Further research is l Low quality: Further research is very li Very low quality: We are very uncertai	nce Inlikely to change o likely to have an imp kely to have an imp n about the estimat	ur confidence in the es portant impact on our co ortant impact on our co	timate of effect. confidence in the estimate of effect onfidence in the estimate of effect a	and may change the estimation and is likely to change the estimation of the estimati	te. timate.

¹ Mixed causes for pain, not necessarily neuropathic.

² Substantial dropouts partially accounted for by last observation carried forward and statistical manipulation.

œ

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.



BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Pain is common in peripheral nerve diseases such as the peripheral neuropathy associated with diabetes mellitus. Painful neuropathy is a particular example of neuropathic pain. Neuropathic pain is "pain arising as a direct consequence of a lesion or disease affecting the somatosensory system" (Treede 2008). Neuropathic pain is different from conventional or nociceptive pain. Nociceptive pain arises from the activation of primary pain receptors in response to injury or inflammation. Painful neuropathic pain.

Chronic pain has been classified as pain exceeding three months' duration (Nagda 2004). Chronic pain is a major health problem affecting one in five people in Europe (Breivik 2006). A community based study in North West England estimated the prevalence of chronic painful peripheral neuropathy in people without diabetes as 4.9% (Daousi 2004). The prevalence in people with diabetes in the same community was 16.2%. In a large community study in the United Kingdom, the annual incidence of neuropathic pain was calculated as at least 84 per 100,000 by adding the incidence of the four commonest and most disabling causes (diabetic neuropathy, trigeminal neuralgia, postherpetic neuralgia and phantom limb pain) (Hall 2006).

The pain of painful peripheral neuropathy can be diverse and distressing. Descriptions include burning, cold, electric shocks, lancinating, tight or aching. Other spontaneous and evoked positive sensory symptoms include painful numbness, tingling or paraesthesiae. Stimuli that are not usually painful may be perceived as painful, a phenomenon called allodynia. Chronic pain can have serious complex adverse psychological and social effects.

Description of the intervention

Duloxetine is one of a newer type of antidepressant drug. It is a relatively balanced dual reuptake inhibitor of serotonin and noradrenaline (Schuessler 2006). Theoretically these actions should make it a good pain modulating agent (Bymaster 2001; Bymaster 2005). Serotonin modulates both pro-nociceptive and anti-nociceptive descending effects on central pain pathways from the brainstem. Noradrenaline has a predominantly antinociceptive effect. Balance between facilitation and depression of pain pathways is important for normal function. Drugs that inhibit the reuptake of serotonin and noradrenaline potentiate monoamine neurotransmission in the descending inhibitory spinal pathways and so reduce nociceptive afferent transmission in the ascending spinal pain pathways. Potentiation of both serotonin and noradrenaline is required to produce effective analgesia. The action of drugs such as duloxetine is independent of their effects on depression (Perahia 2006). Onset of benefit occurs within days, earlier and at lower doses than in depression. Furthermore, they have similar effects on pain in depressed and non-depressed people. Common side effects include nausea, headache, dry mouth, insomnia, constipation, dizziness, fatigue, somnolence, hyperhydrosis and diarrhoea (Gahimer 2007). These are mainly classified as mild to moderate and anecdotally appear less prevalent than the side effects with tricyclic antidepressants.

Why it is important to do this review

Duloxetine is licensed in the United States, European Union and United Kingdom for the treatment of major depressive disorder (Nose 2007), urinary stress incontinence (Mariappan 2009), and for the management of neuropathic pain associated with diabetic peripheral neuropathy. We do not know of a published systematic review of duloxetine for any pain condition and it was not included in a previous Cochrane review of antidepressants for neuropathic pain (Saarto 2007). This review aims to fill the gap. Painful neuropathy is the principal focus of this review because duloxetine has been chiefly tried for this indication. However, previous Cochrane reviews of interventions for pain have covered all forms of either neuropathic pain or acute and chronic pain. For conformity with these other reviews, we will include all forms of chronic pain which have a neuropathic component, chronic pain with no explanation and fibromyalgia, but not acute pain, for which duloxetine has not been proposed as a treatment, or pain from specific non-neuropathic causes covered in other reviews (for example pain from osteoarthritis of the knee).

OBJECTIVES

To assess the benefits and harms of duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy and different types of chronic pain.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

For the detection of benefits, we included only double-blind randomised trials of duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy or chronic neuropathic pain, chronic pain conditions without identified cause or fibromyalgia. Duloxetine was to have been administered for a minimum of eight weeks. We included eligible studies irrespective of publication status or language of publication.

Types of participants

We included participants with any form of painful peripheral neuropathy, chronic neuropathic pain, chronic pain conditions without identified cause, or fibromyalgia.

Types of interventions

We included all formulations and doses of duloxetine in comparison with placebo or other controls. We reported comparisons with placebo and with other controls separately.

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

The primary outcome was short-term (up to and including 12 weeks) improvement of pain compared with baseline using validated scales of pain intensity or pain relief. We accepted both visual analogue and categorical scales. Where reports expressed pain relief as none, minor, moderate, major or complete, we considered only moderate, major or complete as improvement. Where studies measured pain with a continuous scale, we took improvement to be an improvement of 50% or more from baseline on that scale. If studies reported results only as improvement on

a continuous scale, we planned to try to obtain results from the authors to provide this dichotomous analysis.

Secondary outcomes

- 1. Long-term (more than 12 weeks) improvement of pain compared with baseline, analysed as for the primary outcome.
- 2. Improvement in short-term (up to and including 12 weeks) and long-term (more than 12 weeks) pain of at least 30% compared with baseline using validated scales of pain intensity and or pain relief, analysed as for the primary outcome.
- 3. Improvement in any validated quality of life score of 30% or more compared to the baseline.
- 4. As the outcome measures for the assessment of pain were likely to be diverse and the majority of trials use standard subjective scales for pain intensity or pain relief or both, further results were to be analysed according to the third to sixth types in a hierarchy modified from Wiffen 2005. The full hierarchy of outcome measures is as follows.
 - a. Patient reported pain relief of 50% or greater.
 - b. Patient reported pain relief of 30% or greater.
 - c. Patient reported global impression of clinical change (PGIC).
 - d. Pain on movement.
 - e. Pain on rest.
 - f. Any other pain related measure.
- 5. Adverse events during treatment. We analysed categories of: all adverse events, severe or serious adverse events that led to hospitalisation or death, and adverse events leading to cessation of treatment.

We chose 30% and 50% as the percentage of pain improvement considered clinically important for dichotomous outcomes, in line with the recommendations made by the Initiative on Methods, Measurement, and Pain Assessment in Clinical Trials (IMMPACT) (Dworkin 2008). Improvement in pain intensity of 30% or more is considered moderately important and 50% or more, substantial improvement.

Outcomes for inclusion in a 'Summary of findings' table

We created a 'Summary of findings' table for each included neuropathic pain condition for which meta-analysis was possible, using the following outcomes.

- 1. Number of participants with \ge 50% improvement of pain at 12 weeks or less.
- 2. Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.
- 3. Number of participants with \ge 30% improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.
- 4. Mean improvement in PGIC at 12 weeks or less.
- 5. Adverse event leading to cessation.

We used the five GRADE considerations (study limitations, consistency of effect, imprecision, indirectness and publication bias) to assess the quality of a body of evidence (studies that contribute data for the prespecified outcomes). We used methods and recommendations described in Section 8.5 and Chapter 12 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011) using GRADEpro software (GRADEpro 2008). We justified decisions to down- or up-grade the quality of studies using footnotes.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

We searched the specialised registers of the Cochrane Neuromuscular Disease Group and the Cochrane Pain, Palliative and Supportive Care Group (PaPaS), CENTRAL (2013, Issue 11), MEDLINE (January 1966 to November 2013) and EMBASE (January 1980 to November 2013). We searched the National Institutes for Health clinical trials registry ClinicalTrials.gov (www.clinicaltrials.gov) up to April 2013 for current ongoing registered trials. We also searched DARE (Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects), HTA (Health Technology Assessment) and NHSEED (NHS Economic Evaluation Database) (2013, Issue 4 in *The Cochrane Library*), for papers for inclusion in the Discussion. The detailed search strategies are in the appendices: MEDLINE (Appendix 1), EMBASE (Appendix 2), CENTRAL (Appendix 3), Cochrane Neuromuscular Disease Group Specialized Register Appendix 4 and ClinicalTrials.gov Appendix 5.

Searching other resources

We also wrote to Eli Lilly who make duloxetine and to pain experts asking for information about other or ongoing trials. We searched the Lilly online trials database (http://www.lillytrials.com/) for other trials not identified in the above searches. We wrote to the authors of studies to clarify aspects of trial design that were unclear from the published papers.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Two review authors (MLand RACH) independently scrutinised all the titles and abstracts revealed by the searches and determined which trials fulfilled the selection criteria. They resolved disagreement by discussion without the need to involve the third review author (PW).

Data extraction and management

Two review authors (ML and RACH) extracted data independently onto a specially designed data extraction form. We would have resolved disagreements by discussion if necessary with the third review author (PW) but this was not necessary. One author (ML) entered data into the Cochrane software, Review Manager 5 (RevMan), and a second author (RACH) checked them.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

We used the methods of the Cochrane Collaboration to assess 'Risk of bias' as set out in Chapter 8 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2008, updated Higgins 2011) rather than those stipulated in the protocol for this review, which predated the new methods.

Measures of treatment effect

The effect measures of choice were the risk ratio (RR) for dichotomous data and the mean difference (MD) or standardised mean difference (SMD) for continuous data. We expressed uncertainty with 95% confidence intervals (CIs). We also expressed the most important results as numbers needed to treat for an additional beneficial outcome (NNTB) and numbers needed to treat for an additional harmful outcome (NNTH), where appropriate.



Unit of analysis issues

Cross-over trials

We would have analysed cross-over trials using the estimated differences in effects and their standard errors with the generic inverse variance (GIV) facility in RevMan if we had the necessary data. For results using dichotomous outcomes this would have been more difficult, but we would have used this approach if we could have converted the results to odds ratios (OR) on the log scale and calculated the standard errors. If necessary we would also have analysed the results following the methods of Elbourne 2002 with the assistance of a statistician.

Assessment of reporting biases

If there had been sufficient trials, we would have inspected funnel plots for asymmetry that might have been due to publication bias. We were aware that funnel plots and statistical tests based on them are not reliable indicators of publication bias and we would have treated any interpretations made from them with great caution.

Data synthesis

We undertook each meta-analysis using a fixed-effect model in the RevMan software. We used the I² statistic for heterogeneity and if its value had been greater than 50% we would have inspected the trials, forest plots and L'Abbé plots for differences between trials that might have explained the heterogeneity. In the absence of any explanation, we would have repeated the analysis with a random-effects model.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We reported results for painful diabetic neuropathy, fibromyalgia, chronic pain and non-specific bodily pain associated with depression separately, and would have reported other specific causes of neuropathic pain, namely trigeminal neuralgia, postherpetic neuralgia and central ('thalamic') pain separately. In addition to reporting the results of all forms of painful neuropathy together, we would also have reported the results for the following different diagnostic subgroups separately: diabetic neuropathy, HIV neuropathy, and idiopathic painful neuropathy.

Sensitivity analysis

We intended to conduct the following sensitivity analyses:

- 1. trials that did and did not have perfect scores for 'Risk of bias';
- 2. trials with more than or less than 20% dropout or loss to follow-up;
- 3. trials that were and were not led by the company producing the drug; and
- 4. trials with more than and fewer than 100 participants.

A sensitivity analysis was possible only in the trials of diabetic neuropathy and only in the context of studies with a less than a 20% dropout rate.

Trial sequential analysis

We performed trial sequential analysis (TSA) using software provided by the Copenhagen Trial Unit (Thorlund 2011). We used predefined limits to frame the statistical analysis, with a conventional analysis. Limits were alpha 0.05, beta 0.1, relative risk 0.66, and we defined the placebo rate according to that

found in the extracted meta-analysis data. We performed TSA on the primary outcome for each of the conditions included in the review (diabetic neuropathy, fibromyalgia, central pain, and painful physical symptoms in depression).

Adverse events

Randomised trials may not capture all important adverse events, but this systematic review now contains data from more than 6000 participants and the adverse effects reported were fairly consistent across all studies. It is noted that the drug manufacturer conducted all but one of the studies.

Economic issues

We considered costs in the Discussion.

We reported any changes from the published protocol of the review (Lunn 2008) in Differences between protocol and review.

RESULTS

Description of studies

Results of the search

In 2009, for the original review, we identified 130 references to possible trials (MEDLINE 12, EMBASE 75, CENTRAL 19, Cochrane Neuromuscular Disease Group Specialized Register and PaPaS Group Register and Library 22, and handsearches 2). Following exclusion of duplicates and studies that were clearly irrelevant, two authors checked 37 titles and identified 14 RCTs or possible RCTs. From these we selected six trials for inclusion. In 2012 to 2013, we performed a database search extension to October 2012 and updated the search of www.clinicaltrials.gov to April 2013. The search for RCTsretrieved 298 new references (MEDLINE 120, EMBASE 156, CENTRAL 21, and the specialised registers of the Cochrane Neuromuscular Disease Group and PaPaS 1). We performed another search to November 2013 and identified a further 150 references including references to economic analyses and a number of other systematic reviews.

Two authors selected potentially eligible references from this list and after deduplication, 47 possible references remained. We found a further study from review of the reference lists of identified papers and another study from querying publications from studies ongoing in the first version of this review and now published. After discussion of titles and abstracts, we selected 27 new references for full-text review, of which we included 12. There are therefore 18 trials in total in this update.

Included studies

The 18 studies in this Cochrane Systematic Review include a total of 6407 participants, and cover painful neuropathy, chronic neuropathic pain (in this review central pain from strokes or spinal cord disorders), fibromyalgia and painful physical symptoms (of unknown cause) in depressive disorders. We excluded trials of duloxetine in conditions where pain is from another disease where the pain is not neuropathic (for example, we excluded osteoarthritis and pelvic pain), but included neuropathic pain diagnoses associated with specific neural injury such as spinal cord injuries, multiple sclerosis, or stroke. The manufacturers of duloxetine, Eli Lilly, were the sponsors of all but one of the included studies (Vranken 2011).

We described the characteristics of the classified and included studies in Characteristics of included studies. Eight studies, including 2728 participants, looked at duloxetine in the treatment of painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy.

Six studies, involving 2249 participants, tested duloxetine for fibromyalgia. Four studies tested duloxetine for 12 weeks (Arnold 2004; Arnold 2005; Arnold 2010; Arnold 2012) and two for six months (Russell 2008; Chappell 2008).

Three studies (1382 participants) examined the effect of duloxetine in participants who had painful physical symptoms unexplained by any known alternative diagnosis in the context of major depressive disorder (Brecht 2007; Gaynor 2011a; Gaynor 2011b).

One study (Vranken 2011) examined the effect of duloxetine in 48 participants with central neuropathic pain.

Six of the eight studies in diabetic neuropathy compared duloxetine with placebo in parallel groups for two to three months (Goldstein 2005; Raskin 2005; Wernicke 2006; Gao 2010; Yasuda 2010; Rowbotham 2012). One study compared duloxetine to amitriptyline in a cross-over design with only six weeks' treatment in each arm with a short two-week washout (Kaur 2011), but because it is the only comparative trial of its type, we included some discussion of it but have not included it in meta-analysis. Kaur 2011 and Gao 2010 had variable dosage schedules for duloxetine (Kaur 20 mg to 60 mg and Gao 60 mg to 120 mg). We carried out analyses for benefit as if all participants were on the higher dose and for harms as if all were on the lower dose. One study compared duloxetine to pregabalin in the randomised parallel group first arm of an enrichment trial design (Tesfaye 2013), but we used only the randomised parallel group study period II prior to enrichment in the meta-analysis as it was unclear whether there was any rerandomisation in Study Period III.

Five of the included studies of diabetic peripheral neuropathy were broadly similar in design and were all conducted by the same drug company (Goldstein 2005; Raskin 2005; Wernicke 2006; Gao 2010; Yasuda 2010). Participants all had to be at least 18 years old, to have had a length-dependent painful peripheral neuropathy caused by either type I or type II diabetes for at least six months, and had to have a diagnosis of diabetes on a validated published scale and a reasonable minimum average 24-hour pain score (for example 4 on an 11-point Likert scale or > 50% on a VAS of pain). The age, sex, pain severity and duration of pain at entry for the participants were similar in the treatment groups in each trial and between trials, except Yasuda 2010, in which three-quarters of the participants were male. In these five trials participants were treated with duloxetine in oral capsule or tablet form. Doses varied between trials: in Yasuda 2010, participants were treated with doses of 40 mg or 60 mg; in Goldstein 2005, Raskin 2005 and Wernicke 2006, dosage was 60 mg once or twice per day or identical placebo, with the addition of a 20 mg once daily dose in the trial of Goldstein. Gao 2010 commenced with 60 mg duloxetine but this could increase to 120 mg after two weeks if the participant had an inadequate response. Treatment was for 12 weeks with a one week taper in four trials (Raskin 2005; Wernicke 2006; Gao 2010; Yasuda 2010). All five trials took place in healthcare and research centre settings. Tesfaye 2013 compared pregabalin or duloxetine at doses increasing to their maximum with a combination of the two drugs together. The seventh trial was of an α 4ß2 neuronal nicotinic receptor agonist ABT-894 and compared the efficacy of ABT-894 to that of placebo and to duloxetine 60 mg over eight weeks (Rowbotham 2012).

The six studies of fibromyalgia included participants aged 18 or older who fulfilled American College of Rheumatology criteria for fibromyalgia. Five of the six studies stipulated minimum entry criteria: participants had significant pain at entry (≥ 4 on the pain intensity item of the Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire (Arnold 2004) or Brief Pain Inventory (Arnold 2005; Russell 2008; Arnold 2010; Arnold 2012)). One study (Chappell 2008) did not stipulate any criteria for pain at entry and participants could have, or not have, major depressive disorder. These trials were also conducted by the same drug company that performed the diabetic neuropathy studies. One study included only women (Arnold 2005) and the other five included over 90% women, despite being open to males and females, reflecting the epidemiology of this condition. In the five studies that gave ages (Arnold 2004; Chappell 2008; Russell 2008; Arnold 2010; Arnold 2012), the participants were approximately 10 years younger than in the diabetic peripheral neuropathy trials. Participants had similar levels of pain at entry in each trial even though there were no pain entry criteria for Chappell 2008. Only Arnold 2005 stated the duration of pain at entry (> 12 weeks). All six trials were blinded. Participants in Arnold 2004, Arnold 2005 and Russell 2008 received duloxetine in capsules or identical appearing placebos in identical dosage schedules in outpatient research facilities for 12 weeks (Arnold 2004; Arnold 2005), or for 28 weeks (Russell 2008). Arnold 2010 and Chappell 2008 used tablets and also a rather more complex dosing schedule, where the starting dose was 60 mg once daily with a 30 mg run-in phase for one week. In Chappell 2008, there was then a randomised increase to 120 mg after 13 weeks if participants had not reached a reduction of > 50% in pain on the BPI average pain score. In Arnold 2010, after a one-week 30 mg run-in, all participants in the active arm received 60 mg; the treating physician then increased the dose after four weeks to 90 mg or 120 mg if there was less than 50% improvement on the BPI scale (participants were blinded to the increase in dose). The final doses at week 12 were: 60 mg, n = 137 (52.1%); 90 mg, n = 62 (23.6%); and 120 mg, n = 64 (24.3%). The Russell 2008 trial included a two-week titration phase and a twoweek taper. Finally, Arnold 2012 used a low dose of 30 mg only, presented as capsules.

We included three studies of painful physical symptoms in major depressive disorder (MDD) (Brecht 2007; Gaynor 2011a; Gaynor 2011b). The trials included participants if they had a diagnosis of MDD and painful physical symptoms and were devoid of an alternative pain syndrome. Treatment in all three studies was eight weeks of duloxetine 60 mg or placebo and although there was a slightly higher proportion of men in the studies of Gaynor et al. than in Brecht 2007, the studies were otherwise well matched for pain, age, depression scores and other demographic characteristics. The studies provide no details of the quality or somatic distribution of the types of pain experienced.

One study (Vranken 2011) examined the effect of duloxetine compared versus placebo in participants with central neuropathic pain. Those eligible were over 18 years old with more than six months' severe neuropathic pain of spinal cord or cerebrovascular origin. Participants had a score of more than six on a 10-point VAS. This trial was not company-sponsored. The starting dose of duloxetine was initially 60 mg, which increased if participants did not improve by more than 1.8 points on VAS.



Excluded studies

We excluded 29 trials for a number of reasons (see Characteristics of excluded studies). Two excluded texts were summary reports of other studies that we have included (Raskin 2005a; Russell 2006). Of the trials that did not meet the pre-defined criteria for inclusion in this review, seven were for conditions outside the remit of the review (NCT01451606; Chappell 2009; Skljarevski 2008; Skljarevski 2009; Skljarevski 2010; Skljarevski 2010b; Chappell 2011). Eight were open studies without blinding or a control group (NCT00125892; NCT00385671; NCT00552682; NCT00641719; Raskin 2006b; Skljarevski 2009a; Tanenberg 2011; Wu 2006). Canovas 2007 was neither randomised nor controlled. The Raskin 2006a trial (in diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain) was randomised but not blinded; it is mentioned in the Discussion of this review. The Wernicke 2006b study was a 52week extension of the Goldstein 2005 randomised trial with a similar design but without blinding. The NCT00266643, Brannan 2005, Vollmer 2011, Boyle 2012, Lavoie Smith 2012, Smith 2013 (abstract of Lavoie Smith 2012) and Harrison 2013 trials measured outcomes at durations of less than eight weeks, not the eight weeks stipulated in our protocol. Goldstein 2004 tested duloxetine for eight weeks for depression, but included pain scales as secondary outcome measures. However, it was not clear what sort of pain the participants had (for example musculoskeletal, neuropathic, or headache) and the levels of pain at baseline were low compared to the included trials. NCT00425230 was registered in ClinicalTrials.gov but was terminated before inclusion of participants.

Ongoing and completed but unpublished trials

A search of ClinicalTrials.gov revealed five ongoing studies in pain from multiple sclerosis (1 study), diabetic neuropathy (2 studies) and fibromyalgia (2 studies) (NCT00457730; NCT00619983;

NCT01179672; NCT01237587; NCT01552057) (see Characteristics of ongoing studies). More importantly, we were unable to find results for five potentially eligible studies registered as 'completed' in ClinicalTrials.gov (NCT00125892, NCT00233025, NCT00489073, NCT00603265 and NCT01579279), as the results were not available in ClinicalTrials.gov, the trials were not identifiable as publications in the Lilly Trials register or a publication database, and we were unable to obtain the study reports through writing to the study investigators, where identifiable. Vollmer 2011 may be NCT00755807 on ClinicalTrials.gov, where results are presented, but although there is a published abstract there is no published full paper at the time of publication of this review.

Risk of bias in included studies

The 18 included studies were variable in their risk of bias (see Figure 1 and Characteristics of included studies). Eight of the studies were at a high risk of bias for at least one attribute. Seven of the studies had an unclear risk of bias in one or more domains, because of various problems. In only three studies was the risk of bias deemed to be low across all the attributes; one of the three being a study from the drug company. Interestingly, despite common authors across studies and development by the company of methodology and outcomes selection over time, the risk of bias in studies did not improve and some data are noticeably absent from later studies. Nearly all the studies had a dropout rate of more than 20% (only Raskin 2005, Gao 2010, Yasuda 2010 and Tesfaye 2013 had a dropout rate of less than 20%), which was deemed to change the overall risk of bias from low to unclear. Dropouts in Rowbotham 2012 (a relatively small study of the novel Abbott agent ABT-894 versus duloxetine) and Arnold 2012 (a negative trial that used a subtherapeutic dose of duloxetine) were particularly low. The same company sponsored and performed all but one of the included studies (Vranken 2011).



Figure 1. Methodological quality summary: review authors' judgements about each methodological quality item for each included study. Green = low risk of bias; yellow = unclear risk of bias; red = high risk of bias





A number of trials used exploratory assessments of statistical processing including presentation of multiple statistical analyses, for example last observation carried forward (LOCF) and baseline observation carried forward (BOCF) data, leading to a suspicion of post hoc data mining using exploratory statistics.

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Duloxetine for the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy; Summary of findings 2 Duloxetine for the treatment of the chronic pain of fibromyalgia; Summary of findings 3 Duloxetine for the treatment of pain in major depressive disorder

We analysed the effects of the interventions for painful peripheral neuropathy, fibromyalgia, central pain, and painful physical symptoms in major depressive disorder separately; we did not perform meta-analysis combining all of the trials across the four 'conditions'. We identified no includable trials of duloxetine for other causes of neuropathic pain, although many low quality studies exist in other diseases such as post herpetic neuralgia.

All studies included adverse event data that had been sought prospectively and which the trial authors reported in detail. We analysed these across conditions.

None of the randomised trials included health economic data.

Painful peripheral neuropathy - duloxetine versus placebo

Primary outcome: short-term (up to and including 12 weeks) improvement of pain compared with baseline

Five trials in painful diabetic neuropathy reported data on the primary outcome measure of \geq 50% improvement of pain compared with baseline at less than 12 weeks (Goldstein 2005; Raskin 2005; Wernicke 2006; Gao 2010; Yasuda 2010). Participants received duloxetine 20 mg, 40 mg, 60 mg or 120 mg per day. Combining data from all doses from the five trials together (1655 participants), the RR of \geq 50% improvement with any dose was 1.53 (95% CI, 1.21 to 1.92) compared with placebo (see Figure 2, Analysis 1.1). The RR of improvement was significantly greater than placebo for the 40 mg, 60 mg and 120 mg daily doses but not the 20 mg daily dose, for which it was 1.43 (95% CI 0.98 to 2.09; the CIs for 20 mg were wide as only one study with few participants provided data). There was no significant difference nor a dose effect in the RR of improvement with increasing doses of duloxetine from 40 mg to 120 mg. Significant heterogeneity in the 'all doses' and the 120 mg dose analysis is explained by the inclusion of Gao 2010. As it was not clear how many participants completed that trial on doses of 60 mg or 120 mg daily, we assumed for the purposes of the analysis that the higher dose was reached by all. Removing Gao 2010 removed the heterogeneity and slightly increased the RR of benefit for 'all doses' (RR 1.68, 95% CI 1.41 to 2.02).

Figure 2. Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful neuropathy: Number of patients with >50% improvement of pain at <12 weeks.

Ct	Duloxet	tine	Placel	00	101-1-1-4	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
Coldetein 2005	ing uainy	440	20	4.04	100.00	4 40 00 0 0 001	
Subtotal (95% CI)	40	112	29	101	100.0%	1.43 [0.98, 2.09]	
Total evente	46	112	20	101	100.070	1.45 [0.50, 2.05]	
Hotorogonoity: Not or	40 Indicable		29				
Test for overall effect:	7 = 1.85 (P = 0 0	6)				
			-,				
1.1.2 Duloxetine 40 n	ng daily						
Yasuda 2010	32	85	33	167	100.0%	1.91 [1.26, 2.87]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		85		167	100.0 %	1.91 [1.26, 2.87]	
Total events	32		33				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	oplicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.08 (P = 0.0	02)				
4.4.2 Dulassations CO	an daibe						
1.1.3 Duloxetine 60 n	ng dally						_
Goldstein 2005	55	112	29	101	25.7%	1.71 [1.19, 2.45]	
Raskin 2005	57	113	34	113	29.8%	1.68 [1.20, 2.34]	
Wernicke 2006	47	110	29	106	23.4%	1.56 [1.07, 2.28]	
Yasuda 2010 Subtotal (95% CI)	35	424	33	167	21.1%	2.06 [1.38, 3.07]	
Total events	104	421	105	407	100.070	1.75 [1.44, 2.00]	-
Hotorogeneity: Tou ² -	194 • 0.00• Chi	Z — 1 ∩0	120 3 df = 3 (P	2 – 0 7	a). IZ – ∩%		
Test for overall effect:	7 = 5.88 (- 1.00 P < 0.0	, ui = 3 (i 0001)	- 0.7	5),1 = 0 %	,	
	2 - 0.00 (. 0.0	0001,				
1.1.4 Duloxetine 120	mg daily						
Gao 2010	57	106	55	109	28.6%	1.07 [0.82, 1.38]	— <mark>—</mark> ——
Goldstein 2005	57	110	29	101	23.9%	1.80 [1.26, 2.58]	
Raskin 2005	44	114	34	113	23.6%	1.28 [0.89, 1.85]	
Wernicke 2006	59	111	29	106	23.9%	1.94 [1.36, 2.77]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		441		429	100.0%	1.46 [1.08, 1.97]	◆
Total events	217		147				
Heterogeneity: Tau² =	= 0.07; Chi	² = 9.98	6, df = 3 (F	P = 0.03	2); I² = 70'	%	
Test for overall effect:	Z=2.46 (P = 0.0	1)				
1 1 5 All doses							
Geo 2010	67	100	66	100	72.104	1 07 10 00 1 001	_
Gau 2010 Goldetoin 2005	160	20%	20	109	20.1%0		
Rackin 2005	100	334 227	28	110	70.104	1 / 0 / 1 / 1 / 2 / 2 / 3	
Wernicke 2006	106	227	24 20	106	10.1%	1.40 [1.00, 2.03]	
Yasuda 2000	67	171	22 23	167	18.0%	1 98 [1 39 7 9/1	_
Subtotal (95% CI)	07	1059		596	100.0%	1.53 [1.21, 1.92]	
Total events	489		180				-
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	: 0.04; Chi	* = 10.5	59, df = 4	(P = 0.)	03); I² = 6:	2%	
Test for overall effect:	Z=3.59 (P = 0.0	003)				
							Favours control Favours duloxetine

The mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less on an 11-point Likert scale was significantly greater than placebo with the 60 mg dose of duloxetine (MD -0.96, 95% CI -1.26 to -0.65; 4 trials, 722 participants) and the 120 mg dose (MD -0.93, 95% CI -1.21 to -0.65; 4 trials, 828 participants), but not with the 20 mg dose (see Figure

3, Analysis 1.2, 1 trial, 179 participants, wide CIs from the single study). Removal of the Gao 2010 data removed the heterogeneity contributed by this study and the data then indicated a dose effect (MD -1.16, 95% CI -1.49 to -0.83; 3 trials, 612 participants) (see Analysis 1.2, Figure 3).

Figure 3. Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of pain: Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks.

	Dul	oxetin	е	Pl	acebo			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% CI	IV, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.2.1 Duloxetine 20 n	ng daily								
Goldstein 2005 Subtotal (95% CI)	-2.36	2	91 91	-1.91	2.06	88 88	100.0% 100.0 %	-0.45 [-1.05, 0.15] - 0.45 [-1.05, 0.15]	
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable	!							
Test for overall effect:	Z=1.48) (P = (0.14)						
1 2 2 Dulovetine 60 n	na dailu								
Goldetoin 2005	200	2.06	00	1.01	2.06	00	25.200	0 00 [1 60 0 27]	
Bookin 2005	-2.08	2.00	110	-1.91	1.00	110	20.270		
Raskii 2000 Rowbothom 2012	-2.0	1.81	54	-1.0	1.82	113	10.070		
Kowpolitati 2012 Wornicko 2006	-2.3	2.24	110	1 20	2.12	106	24.004	-0.40[-1.24, 0.44]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	-2.72	2.31	365	-1.59	2.37	357	100.0%	-0.96 [-1.260.65]	•
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	3.12. df	= 3 (P	= 0.373): I ² = 49	6				-
Test for overall effect:	Z = 6.13) (P < (0.00001)					
1.2.3 Duloxetine 120	ma daih	,							
Gan 2010	-2.69	196	107	-2.31	1 88	109	29.6%	-0.38 [-0.89, 0.13]	_ _
Goldstein 2005	-3.24	2.06	80	-1.91	2.06	88	20.0%	-1 33 [-1 95 -0 71]	_
Raskin 2005	-2.47	1.92	114	-1.6	1.92	113	31.2%	-0.87 [-1.37, -0.37]	_
Wernicke 2006	-2.84	2.42	111	-1.39	2.37	106	19.2%	-1.45 [-2.090.81]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			412			416	100.0%	-0.93 [-1.21, -0.65]	◆
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	8.62, df	= 3 (P	= 0.03); I ² = 65	1%				
Test for overall effect:	Z= 6.52	?(P < (0.00001)					
		, ,		-					
									Favours duloxetine Favours placebo

Test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 = 2.35$, df = 2 (P = 0.31), $l^2 = 15.0\%$

The quality of the evidence available for this outcome remains moderate, mainly as a result of relatively high dropout rates. Lilly sponsored and performed all of these studies but there is no significant suspicion of publication bias despite a number of trials remaining without an identified publication in ClinicalTrials.gov.

Secondary outcomes

None of the included trials of painful diabetic neuropathy reported outcomes at more than 12 weeks.

Five trials included data on \ge 30% improvement of pain at 12 weeks or less (Raskin 2005; Wernicke 2006; Gao 2010; Yasuda 2010;

Rowbotham 2012). The results were similar to those for at least 50% improvement, as was the heterogeneity introduced by Gao 2010. Relative rates of improvement were significantly greater than placebo with duloxetine for the 40 mg dose (RR 1.57, 95% CI 1.18 to 2.07; 1 trial, 252 participants), the 60 mg dose (RR 1.53, 95% CI 1.33 to 1.75; 4 trials, 799 participants), the 120 mg dose (RR 1.38, 95% CI 1.21 to 1.58; 3 trials, 659 participants) and for all three doses combined (RR 1.45, 95% CI 1.30 to 1.63; 4 trials, 1220 participants) (see Figure 4, Analysis 1.3). With Gao excluded for heterogeneity, the RR for 120 mg is 1.55, 95% CI 1.30 to 1.86 (444 participants), and for all doses, 1.57, 95% CI 1.37 to 1.80 (1005 participants). Data for this outcome for the 20 mg dose were not available.

Study or Subgroup	Duloxe	tine	Place	bo Total	Moight	Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
1.3.1 Duloxetine 40 r	ng daily	Total	Events	Total	weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	Mi-H, Fixed, 95% Ci
Yasuda 2010 Subtotal (95% CI)	47	85 85	59	167 167	100.0% 100.0 %	1.57 [1.18, 2.07] 1.57 [1.18, 2.07]	
Total events	47		59				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	oplicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.13 ((P = 0.0	02)				
1.3.2 Duloxetine 60 r	ng daily						
Raskin 2005	77	113	49	113	30.3%	1.57 [1.23, 2.01]	
Rowbotham 2012	37	54	26	50	16.7%	1.32 [0.96, 1.82]	
Wernicke 2006	69	110	45	106	28.3%	1.48 [1.13, 1.92]	
Yasuda 2010	51	86	59	167	24.8%	1.68 [1.28, 2.20]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		363		436	100.0 %	1.53 [1.33, 1.75]	•
Total events	234		179				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	1.39, df=	3 (P =	0.71); I ^z =	:0%			
Test for overall effect	Z= 6.13 ((P < 0.0	0001)				
1.3.3 Duloxetine 120	mg daily						
Gao 2010	74	106	67	109	41.0%	1.14 [0.94, 1.38]	+=
Raskin 2005	73	114	49	113	30.5%	1.48 [1.15, 1.90]	
Wernicke 2006	77	111	45	106	28.5%	1.63 [1.27, 2.11]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		331		328	100.0%	1.38 [1.21, 1.58]	•
Total events	224		161				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	5.86, df=	2 (P =	0.05); l² =	: 66%			
Test for overall effect:	Z= 4.77 ((P < 0.0	0001)				
1.3.4 All doses							
Gao 2010	74	106	67	109	26.2%	1.14 [0.94, 1.38]	+ - -
Raskin 2005	150	227	49	113	26.0%	1.52 [1.21, 1.92]	
Wernicke 2006	146	221	45	106	24.1%	1.56 [1.22, 1.98]	− −−
Yasuda 2010	98	171	59	167	23.7%	1.62 [1.27, 2.07]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		725		495	100.0%	1.45 [1.30, 1.63]	•
Total events	468		220				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	7.44, df=	3 (P =	0.06); I² =	: 60%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 6.40 ((P < 0.0	0001)				
							0.2 0.5 1 2 5
							Favours placebo Favours duloxetine

Figure 4. Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of pain: Number of patients with >30% improvement in pain at <12 weeks.

Trials that included quality of life information used the SF-36. We included data on the relevant physical, mental and bodily pain subsections of the SF-36. In painful diabetic neuropathy, the effect of 20 mg duloxetine was not significantly different from placebo on any of the selected SF-36 subscores at 12 weeks or less (Raskin 2005; Wernicke 2006; Rowbotham 2012), or the mental subscore at 60 mg daily doses. The MD of improvement in the physical summary component was significantly greater than placebo with the 60 mg dose (2.65, 95% CI 1.38 to 3.92; 3 trials, 514 participants) and 120 mg dose (2.80, 95% CI 1.04 to 4.55; 2 trials, 409 participants) (see Analysis 1.4). The MD on the mental summary component was significantly greater than placebo only with the 120 mg dose (2.23, 95% CI 0.69 to 3.77; 2 trials, 409 participants) (see Analysis 1.5). The MD on the bodily pain subscale showed significantly more improvement than placebo with the 60 mg dose (5.58, 95% CI 1.74 to 9.42; 2 trials, 421 participants) and even more with the 120 mg dose (8.19, 95% CI 4.33 to 12.05; 2 trials, 420 participants) but not with the 20 mg dose (1 trial, 209 participants) (see Analysis 1.6).

Six studies reported the PGIC (Gao 2010; Goldstein 2005; Raskin 2005; Rowbotham 2012; Wernicke 2006; Yasuda 2010), three reported pain at rest (night pain) (Goldstein 2005; Raskin 2005; Wernicke 2006), and two reported the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) (Raskin 2005; Wernicke 2006). Mean improvements only were reported. The MD versus placebo for each outcome was not significant for the 20 mg dose (1 study, 219 participants), but was significant and similar in magnitude for the 60 mg and 120 mg doses (see Figure 5, Analysis 1.7). However, a minimum clinically meaningful difference in the PGIC is suggested as one point (Dworkin 2008), and hence the change associated with 60 mg duloxetine (MD -0.60, 95% CI -0.77 to -0.44; 5 trials, 1018 participants) is unlikely to be clinically significant. The RR for the BPI with duloxetine 60 mg is statistically significantly reduced by -0.97 (95% CI -1.38 to -0.57; 2 trials, 433 participants), which borders on the change considered clinically significant (Dworkin 2008) (see Analysis 1.8; Figure 6). With duloxetine 120 mg, the MD reached the minimum clinically significant threshold (-1.16, 95% CI -1.91 to -0.41; 2 trials, 428 participants). The mean difference of improvement in pain at rest at 12 weeks was significantly greater than placebo with duloxetine 60 mg and 120 mg daily (2 trials, 664

participants), but not with 20 mg daily (1 trial, 222 participants) (Analysis 1.9).

Figure 5. Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of pain: Patient reported global impression of change.

	Dul	oxetin	е	Pla	acebo			Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
1.7.1 Duloxetine 20 m	ng daily								
Goldstein 2005 Subtotal (95% Cl)	2.68	1.25	108 108	2.91	1.26	111 111	100.0% 100.0 %	-0.23 [-0.56, 0.10] - 0.23 [-0.56, 0.10]	
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable	!							
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.38	6 (P = 0).18)						
4.7.2 Dulovotino 40 m	va daihu								
1.7.2 Duloxeune 40 m	ig dally	4 00			4.55	407	400.000	0.0574.04 0.000	
Yasuda 2010 Subtotal (95% CI)	2.53	1.29	85	3.18	1.55	167	100.0%	-0.65[1.01,-0.29]	
Hotorogonoity: Not on	nlicobla		05			107	100.070	-0.05 [-1.01, -0.25]	
Teet for overall effect:	7 - 3.63	; 2 /P – 1	00045						
restion overall ellect.	2 - 0.00	- u							
1.7.3 Duloxetine 60 m	ng daily								
Goldstein 2005	2.21	1.26	111	2.91	1.26	111	24.5%	-0.70 [-1.03, -0.37]	_
Raskin 2005	2.5	1.04	109	3.04	1.06	112	35.1%	-0.54 [-0.82, -0.26]	
Rowbotham 2012	2.8	3.34	56	3	3.16	50	1.8%	-0.20 [-1.44, 1.04]	
Wernicke 2006	2.61	1.44	112	3.17	1.44	105	18.3%	-0.56 [-0.94, -0.18]	
Yasuda 2010	2.52	1.3	85	3.18	1.55	167	20.4%	-0.66 [-1.02, -0.30]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			473			545	100.0%	-0.60 [-0.77, -0.44]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau² =	0.00; C	hi² = 1	.08, df=	= 4 (P =	0.90);	I ² = 0%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 7.19	9 (P < 0	0.00001	0					
1.7.4 Duloxetine 120	ma daih	<i>,</i>							
Gan 2010	2.32	113	106	2.64	1 04	109	27.7%	-0.32 [-0.61 -0.03]	_
Goldstein 2005	2.24	1.26	109	2.91	1.26	111	23.0%	-0.67 [-1.00, -0.34]	_
Raskin 2005	2.54	1.05	111	3.04	1.06	112	29.5%	-0.50 [-0.78, -0.22]	_
Wernicke 2006	2.4	1.29	107	3.17	1.44	105	19.8%	-0.77 [-1.14, -0.40]	_
Subtotal (95% CI)			433			437	100.0%	-0.54 [-0.73, -0.35]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau² =	0.01; C	hi² = 4	.36, df=	= 3 (P =	0.23);	I ^z = 319	%		
Test for overall effect:	Z = 5.63	8 (P < 0	0.00001)					
									Favours duloxetine Favours placebo

Figure 6. Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of pain: BPI severity - average pain.

	Dul	oxetin	e	PI	acebo			Mean Difference		Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI		IV, Random, 95% Cl
1.8.1 Duloxetine 60 r	ng daily									
Raskin 2005	-2.65	1.97	108	-1.82	1.98	109	59.4%	-0.83 [-1.36, -0.30]		
Wernicke 2006 Subtotal (95% CI)	-2.66	2.43	112 220	-1.48	2.34	104 213	40.6% 100.0 %	-1.18 [-1.82, -0.54] - 0.97 [-1.38, -0.57]		•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	= 0.00; C	hi² = 0	.69, df=	= 1 (P =	0.41);	l ² = 0%	,			
Test for overall effect	Z= 4.70) (P < ().00001	0 .						
1.8.2 Duloxetine 120	mg daily	y								
Raskin 2005	-2.62	1.97	108	-1.82	1.98	109	53.2%	-0.80 [-1.33, -0.27]		
Wernicke 2006	-3.05	2.48	107	-1.48	2.34	104	46.8%	-1.57 [-2.22, -0.92]		
Subtotal (95% CI)			215			213	100.0%	-1.16 [-1.91, -0.41]		
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	= 0.21; C	hi = 3	.26, df=	= 1 (P =	0.07);	l ^z = 69 ^o	%			
Test for overall effect	Z = 3.02	2 (P = 0).003)							
									<u> </u>	
									-4	-/ 11 /

Heterogeneity

Inclusion of data contributed by Gao 2010 caused heterogeneity in meta-analyses. Where this was the case we repeated the analyses

excluding the Gao 2010 data. The heterogeneity was probably the result of the estimated final doses of duloxetine used in the analysis figures.



Significant heterogeneity was not otherwise present except for the SF-36 physical component summary, PGIC, bodily pain index and pain at rest. Heterogeneity was present in the subgroup analyses and also in the 'all doses' analysis, where doses were combined. The origin of this heterogeneity was not always clear and therefore we performed these analyses with a random-effects model.

Sensitivity analysis

We attempted prespecified sensitivity analyses. All trials were carried out by the drug manufacturer and all had more than 100 participants. However, only three of the included studies had a dropout rate of less than 20%. When we included only these studies in the analysis, although duloxetine remained significantly effective (number of participants achieving \geq 50% reduction in pain RR 1.83 (95% CI 1.41 to 2.36), the effect of duloxetine at 120 mg was lost and the effect of duloxetine at all doses was barely significant (RR 1.55, 95% CI 1.01 to 2.38).

Painful peripheral neuropathy - duloxetine versus pregabalin

In the only comparison of duloxetine and pregabalin (Tesfaye 2013) (804 participants), the proportion of participants responding to duloxetine 60 mg by achieving 50% or more reduction in pain was significantly greater than those responding to pregabalin 300 mg daily (RR 1.46, 95% CI 1.19 to 1.80) (see Analysis 2.1). Both doses represent realistic therapeutic target doses for treatment. The magnitude of change was also greater for duloxetine than pregabalin (RR -0.62, 95% CI -0.92 to -0.32) (see Analysis 2.2). The number improved by 30% or more at 12 weeks was significantly greater with duloxetine than placebo (RR 1.42, 95% CI 1.20 to 1.68) (see Analysis 2.3).

The response rate for a \geq 50% reduction in pain for duloxetine was 38%, whereas the 26% response rate to pregabalin was approximately the same as the placebo response rate in the other

trials of duloxetine at 60 mg (compare Analysis 1.1 and Analysis 2.1). This raises questions about the similarity of the selected groups of participants or the efficacy of pregabalin, which is known, however, to be effective in other studies.

Painful peripheral neuropathy - duloxetine versus amitriptyline

The only trial comparing duloxetine to amitriptyline (Kaur 2011) was a blinded cross-over study with 62 participants comparing six weeks treatment with each active agent in escalating dose: duloxetine up to 60 mg and amitriptyline up to 50 mg. The trial did not meet our predefined inclusion criteria of eight weeks of study medication but is included here for completeness as it is the only comparative trial of its type. Significant carryover effects were evident (VAS pain scores only returned to 75% of baseline during washout (see Figure 2 of the Kaur 2011 paper)). In addition, a number of predefined outcome measures were not presented in the results, so there was an unclear risk of bias. Sixty-five per cent of participants achieved 60 mg of duloxetine per day and 48% of participants 50 mg amitriptyline. The majority of participants (59% duloxetine and 55% amitriptyline) were reported to have achieved a 'good' (> 50% improvement) response to the interventions.

It is not possible to re-analyse the data as no raw data are available. We contacted the authors by email to provide original data to enter into a GIV analysis. No reply was forthcoming.

Trial sequential analysis in painful peripheral neuropathy

We performed TSA for the primary outcome of a \ge 50% reduction in pain at 12 weeks or less with at least 8 weeks of treatment with duloxetine, for the trials that compared duloxetine to placebo. There was not enough information to explore the pairwise trials. The TSA report demonstrated that although the optimal information size had not been reached, the Z-score favoured duloxetine and diverged from futility (Figure 7).

Figure 7. Trial sequential analysis of duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful neuropathy - 50% or more reduction in pain at 8-12 weeks with at least 8 weeks of treatment

pc 0.26 rr 0.66 alpha 0.05 beta 0.1 is a Two-sided graph



Fibromyalgia - duloxetine versus placebo

Primary outcome

Flve trials reported data corresponding to the primary outcome for this review (Arnold 2004; Arnold 2005; Russell 2008; Arnold 2010; Arnold 2012) and the sixth reported data for the same outcome at more than 12 weeks (Chappell 2008). The studies used two scales; in Arnold 2004, the Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire pain score (Burckhardt 1991), and in the remainder, the BPI modified SF-36 average pain severity score. The 20 mg dose of duloxetine in Russell 2008 (223 participants) did not show significant differences in any of the reported measures. The 30 mg dose, used only in Arnold 2012 (308 participants), was also negative on all measures of outcome except for a statistically significant benefit on the Patient Global Impression of Improvement (PGI-I) (interchangeable with the Patient Global Impression of Change (PGI-C)) and the mental component of the SF-36, neither of which were of a magnitude to be clinically significant. Both of these studies had wide CIs because of the small number of participants (Analysis 3.1). Five studies reported short-term (up to and including 12 weeks) \geq 50% improvement of pain compared with baseline. The RR of improvement was significantly greater with duloxetine 60 mg (1.57, 95% CI 1.20 to 2.06; 2 trials, 528 participants) and with 120 mg daily (1.69, 95% CI 1.40 to 2.03; 4 trials, 1234 participants) than with placebo (see Analysis 3.1). The RR of improvement compared with

placebo for all doses in all five short-term trials, which had a total of 1887 participants, was 1.50 (95% Cl 1.29 to 1.75). Exclusion of the data for 111 participants in the Arnold 2012 study, which was responsible for the heterogeneity in the analysis, gave an RR of 1.68 (95% Cl 1.41 to 2.01).

Secondary outcomes

Two studies looked at long-term outcomes at more than 12 weeks (Chappell 2008; Russell 2008). These investigators documented outcomes at 28 weeks. Improvement of pain \ge 50% compared with baseline at 27 to 28 weeks was similar between the 60 mg and 120 mg doses (no dose effect) and when all 989 participants were combined, despite the Chappell trial being negative, the RR for improvement was 1.40 (95% Cl 1.09 to 1.79) (see Analysis 3.2).

The RR of \geq 30% improvement at 12 weeks or less was significantly greater than placebo with the duloxetine 60 mg dose (RR 1.52, 95% CI 1.24 to 1.85; 2 trials, 528 participants) and 120 mg dose (RR 1.46, 95% CI 1.26 to 1.69; 3 trials, 1020 participants) but not with the 20 mg or 30 mg doses (see Figure 8, Analysis 3.3). The RR for all doses combined was 1.38 (95% CI 1.22 to 1.56; 4 trials, 1673 participants). It is notable that no dose effect exists from 60 mg to 120 mg. There was no statistically significant improvement in pain at 30 mg duloxetine in the only trial presenting data for the mean improvement but at 120 mg there was a significant benefit

in favour of duloxetine (MD -0.80, 95% CI -1.35 to -0.25; 1 trial, 507 participants) (see Analysis 3.4).

Figure 8. Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia: >30% improvement <12 weeks.

	Duloxetine Placebo		bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		
3.3.1 Duloxetine 20 r	ng daily								
Russell 2008 Subtotal (95% Cl)	37	79 79	52	144 144	100.0% 100.0 %	1.30 [0.94, 1.79] 1.30 [0.94, 1.79]			
Total events	37		52						
Heterogeneity: Not a	pplicable								
Test for overall effect	: Z = 1.59 (P = 0.1	1)						
3.3.2 Duloxetine 30 r	na dailv								
Arnold 2012	76	155	66	153	100.0%	1 14 [0 89 1 45]			
Subtotal (95% CI)		155	00	153	100.0%	1.14 [0.89, 1.45]			
Total events	76		66						
Heterogeneity: Not a	pplicable								
Test for overall effect	: Z=1.03 (P = 0.3	0)						
2.2.2 Dulavatina 60 -	ma daiha								
5.5.5 Duloxeune ou r	ng uany	440		440	40.000	4 07 14 00 0 00			
Arnola 2005 Duesell 2000	64 70	116	39 50	118	42.2% 57.00	1.67 [1.23, 2.26]			
Subtotal (95% CI)	76	266	52	262	07.8%	1.40 [1.07, 1.84]			
Total events	140	200	Q1	202	100.070	1.52 [1.24, 1.65]	-		
Heterogeneity: Chi²=	:070 df=	1 (P = 1	0 40) [,] I≧ =	: 0%					
Test for overall effect	: Z = 4.05 (P < 0.0	0.40),1 - 001)	. 0 ,0					
			,						
3.3.4 Duloxetine 120	mg daily								
Arnold 2005	61	114	39	118	21.8%	1.62 [1.19, 2.20]			
Arnold 2010	119	249	85	248	48.4%	1.39 [1.12, 1.73]			
Russell 2008	77	147	52	144	29.8%	1.45 [1.11, 1.89]			
Subtotal (95% CI)		510		510	100.0%	1.46 [1.26, 1.69]			
Total events	257	a (B	176						
Heterogeneity: Unin=	: U.61, 01= · 7 = 5 04 /	Z(P=) ⊡∠00	U.74);I*= 00043	:0%					
Testion overall ellect	. 2 - 0.04 (,F < 0.0	0001)						
3.3.5 All doses									
Arnold 2005	125	230	39	118	18.5%	1.64 [1.24, 2.18]			
Arnold 2010	119	249	85	248	30.6%	1.39 [1.12, 1.73]	_		
Arnold 2012	76	155	66	153	23.9%	1.14 [0.89, 1.45]			
Russell 2008	190	376	52	144	27.0%	1.40 [1.10, 1.78]			
Subtotal (95% CI)	54.0	1010		663	100.0%	1.38 [1.22, 1.56]			
Lotaregeneity Obi? -	51U - 200 df-	2 /D 1	242	2400					
meterogeneity. Unit = 3.96, dt = 3 (P = 0.27), if = 24% Toot for everall effect: 7 = 5.32 /P < 0.00004)									
restion overall effect	. 2 – 0.22 (, · ~ 0.0	0001)						
							0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2		

Favours placebo Favours duloxetine

All six studies documented the physical component summary scores and bodily pain subscores of the SF-36 and most reported the bodily pain subscore (Arnold 2004; Arnold 2005; Chappell 2008; Russell 2008; Arnold 2010; Arnold 2012). For the mental component summary score, the 30 mg, 60 mg and 120 mg doses had increasing effect compared to placebo (for the 120 mg dose, MD 4.22, 95% CI 2.43 to 6.02; 5 trials, 1531 participants) (see Analysis 3.5). Interestingly, the physical component summary score was only significant at the 120 mg dose of duloxetine (MD 2.13, 95% CI 0.95

to 3.30; 5 trials, 1531 participants) (see Analysis 3.6). For the bodily pain subscale, the RR of improvement from four studies (Arnold 2004; Arnold 2005; Chappell 2008; Arnold 2010) was significantly greater for duloxetine than placebo at both the 60 mg dose (MD 8.20, 95% CI 3.20 to 13.20; 1 trial, 221 participants) and the 120 mg dose (MD 5.96, 95% CI 3.76 to 8.16; 4 trials, 1243 participants) (Figure 9, Analysis 3.7). Again, it is notable that the 120 mg dose had less effect than the 60 mg dose.

Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia (Review) Copyright © 2015 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Figure 9. Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia: SF-36 bodily pain.

	Duloxetine		Placebo				Mean Difference	Mean Difference		
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Fixed, 95% Cl	IV, Fixed, 95% Cl	
3.7.1 Duloxetine 60 n	ng daily									
Arnold 2005 Subtotal (95% CI)	16.5	19	111 111	8.3	18.9	110 110	100.0% 100.0 %	8.20 [3.20, 13.20] 8.20 [3.20, 13.20]		
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable									
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.22	? (P = 0.)	001)							
3.7.2 Duloxetine 120	mg daily	/								
Arnold 2004	15.32	18.13	92	5.67	18.22	92	17.5%	9.65 [4.40, 14.90]	_	
Arnold 2005	15.6	18.8	109	8.3	18.9	110	19.4%	7.30 [2.31, 12.29]	_	
Arnold 2010	18.5	21.1	263	13.3	21.1	267	37.4%	5.20 [1.61, 8.79]	│ — _	
Chappell 2008	10.35	19.59	148	6.82	19.35	162	25.7%	3.53 [-0.81, 7.87]		
Subtotal (95% CI)			612			631	100.0%	5.96 [3.76, 8.16]	•	
Heterogeneity: Chi [#] = 3.55, df = 3 (P = 0.31); l [#] = 15%										
Test for overall effect:	Z = 5.31	(P ≤ 0.1	00001)							

Test for subgroup differences: Chi² = 0.65, df = 1 (P = 0.42), l² = 0%

Four studies reported the PGI-I (Arnold 2005; Russell 2008; Chappell 2008; Arnold 2012), which was significantly in favour of duloxetine at the 20 mg, 30 mg, 60 mg and 120 mg doses (120 mg dose MD -0.44, 95% CI -0.66 to -0.23; 3 trials, 826 participants) (see Analysis 3.8). The magnitude of change at each dose was very similar, with no dose effect. However, the magnitude of change failed to reach a level considered to be clinically significant.

Sensitivity analysis

No data were suitable for the prespecified sensitivity analyses.

Trial sequential analysis in fibromyalgia

We performed TSA on the primary outcome data for $\ge 50\%$ reduction in pain at ≤ 12 weeks with at least eight weeks of treatment with 60 mg duloxetine (the standard dose). With the data so far available, the Z-score only just crossed the boundary of significance, although it was divergent from futility (Figure 10). The optimal information size is some way off and more trials and participants are required to make convincing statements about the efficacy of duloxetine for this indication at this dose.

Favours placebo Favours duloxetine

Figure 10. Trial sequential analysis of duloxetine 60 mg versus placebo for the 50% reduction in pain in fibromyalgia with at least 8 weeks treatment at 8-12 weeks

Control rate 0.23, RR 0.66, alpha 0.05, beta 0.1 is a Two-sided graph



Painful physical symptoms not explained by any known alternative diagnosis in the context of major depressive disorder - duloxetine versus placebo

Primary outcome

Painful physical symptoms associated with major depressive disorder have been assessed in three studies each lasting eight weeks that used a duloxetine dose of 60 mg daily (Brecht 2007; Gaynor 2011a; Gaynor 2011b). The proportion of participants achieving \geq 50% pain relief was greater with duloxetine than placebo in two studies (1023 participants) for which adequate information was available (RR 1.37, 95% CI 1.19 to 1.59) (see Analysis 4.1) and the magnitude of improvement was greater in those two studies (MD -0.55, 95% CI -0.75 to -0.35) (see Analysis 4.3). No data were available for Brecht 2007 in the comparison of magnitude as the report does not provide SDs, although the absolute magnitude of improvement was similar to the two studies of Gaynor.

Secondary outcomes

More participants improved \geq 30% in their levels of pain than with placebo at 60 mg duloxetine per day (RR 1.27, 95% CI 1.15 to 1.40; 3 studies, 1359 participants (see Analysis 4.2).

No data were available for the subscores of the SF-36 or to calculate a mean improvement in the PGI-I scores.

Sensitivity analysis

No data were suitable for the prespecified sensitivity analyses.

Trial sequential analysis in painful physical symptoms in depression

TSA was performed on the primary outcome data for \geq 50% reduction in pain at \leq 12 weeks with at least 8 weeks of treatment with 60 mg duloxetine (the standard dose). The optimal information size was exceeded but there were not enough data to calculate an area of futility (Figure 11). However, there is convincing evidence from the small number of studies that duloxetine is efficacious.

Figure 11. Trial Sequential Analysis of duloxetine 60 mg versus placebo in the treatment of painful physical symptoms in depression at less than 12 weeks with at least eight weeks of treatment

Placebo rate 0.36, RR 0.66, alpha 0.05, beta 0.1 is a Two-sided graph



Central neuropathic pain - duloxetine versus placebo

A single investigator-led study with a low risk of bias but only 48 participants looked at the effect of duloxetine in people with central neuropathic pain (Vranken 2011). This was the only trial not sponsored or run by the company manufacturing duloxetine. However, it was the smallest of the studies and only one of three with no significant risk of bias.

There was no therapeutic effect of duloxetine on the neuropathic pain of the participants in this study on any of our pre-defined outcome measures that the study reported (see Analysis 5.1; Analysis 5.2; Analysis 5.3; Analysis 5.4). There was a borderline effect in the bodily pain domain of the SF-36 (MD 8.00, 95% CI -0.81 to 16.81), which did not reach significance, and the proportion of participants reporting improvement on the PGI-I was just significant (RR 2.75, 95% CI 1.02 to 7.44) (see Analysis 5.4 and Analysis 5.5). The trial also reported a statistically significant improvement in the severity of dynamic and cold allodynia. Given that the trial was small, the trial authors recommended that more studies of central neuropathic pain are performed.

Sensitivity analysis

Vranken 2011 was the only trial of central neuropathic pain and no meta-analysis or sensitivity analysis was therefore possible.

Trial sequential analysis - central neuropathic pain

We did not perform TSA on the single study available.

Adverse events (all indications)

We analysed adverse events across all included studies (all indications).

Serious adverse events were uncommon and were no more frequent with duloxetine than placebo at any dose or when combining all doses together (42 events in 2785 duloxetine-treated participants versus 39 events in 2191 placebo participants RR 0.81 (95% CI 0.53 to 1.25) (see Analysis 6.7).

Adverse events of any sort, however, were very common in all of the trials in both experimental and placebo groups.

The rate of any adverse event was high in both the treatment and placebo arms of all studies, with 1530 adverse events being reported in 2462 control participants and 2033 adverse events occurring in 2796 participants in the combined treatment arms covering all doses (RR 1.15, 95% CI 1.11 to 1.20) (see Analysis 6.1). Adverse events were significantly more common with duloxetine than with placebo especially in 60 mg (RR 1.15, 95% CI 1.10 to 1.20) and 120 mg (RR 1.19, 95% CI 1.09 to 1.30) duloxetine groups (Analysis 6.1). Doses of 60 mg and 120 mg duloxetine were also



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

associated with a significantly greater risk of cessation compared to placebo (Analysis 6.6, Figure 12).

Figure 12. Adverse events leading to cessation of treatment.

	Experim	ental	Contr	ol	Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
6.6.1 Duloxetine 20 n	ng daily							
Goldstein 2005	15	115	6	115	30.8%	2.50 [1.01, 6.22]		
Russell 2008	9	79	19	144	69.2%	0.86 [0.41, 1.82]		
Subtotal (95% CI)		194		259	100.0%	1.37 [0.78, 2.39]		
Total events	24		25					
Heterogeneity: Chi² =	3.15. df = 1	1 (P = 0	.08); ² =	68%				
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.10 (F	P = 0.27)	· -				
			,					
6.6.2 Duloxetine 30 n	ng daily							
Arnold 2012	14	155	9	153	100.0%	1.54 [0.69, 3.44]		
Subtotal (95% CI)		155		153	100.0%	1.54 [0.69, 3.44]		
Total events	14		9					
Heterogeneity: Not ap	oplicable							
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.04 (F	P = 0.30)					
			,					
6.6.3 Duloxetine 40 n	ng daily							
Yasuda 2010	9	85	9	167	100.0%	1.96 (0.81, 4.77)		
Subtotal (95% CI)		85		167	100.0%	1.96 [0.81, 4.77]		
Total events	9		9					
Heterogeneity: Not ap	oplicable		_					
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.49 (F	P = 0.14)					
			,					
6.6.4 Duloxetine 60 n	ng daily							
Arnold 2005	25	118	14	120	10.3%	1.82 [0.99, 3.32]		
Arnold 2010	41	263	24	267	17.7%	1.73 [1.08, 2.79]		
Brecht 2007	17	162	9	165	6.6%	1.92 [0.88, 4.19]		
Chappell 2008	30	162	19	168	13.9%	1.64 (0.96, 2.79)		
Gao 2010	15	106	4	109	2.9%	3.86 [1.32, 11.24]		
Gavnor 2011a	21	262	9	266	6.6%	2.37 [1.11, 5.08]		
Gavnor 2011b	13	261	10	266	7.4%	1.32 [0.59, 2.97]		
Goldstein 2005	15	114	6	115	4.4%	2.52 [1.01, 6.27]		
Raskin 2005	5	116	3	116	2.2%	1.67 [0.41, 6.81]		
Rowbotham 2012	11	57	3	51	2.4%	3.28 [0.97, 11, 11]		
Russell 2008	23	150	19	144	14.4%	1.16 [0.66, 2.04]		
Tesfave 2013	12	401	0	403	0.4%	25.12 [1.49, 422.91]		
Wernicke 2006	17	114	8	108	6.1%	2.01 [0.91, 4.47]		
Yasuda 2010	12	86	9	167	4.6%	2.59 [1.14, 5.90]		
Subtotal (95% CI)	. –	2372	-	2465	100.0%	1.95 [1.60, 2.37]	•	
Total events	257		137					
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	11.29. df=	: 13 (P =	= 0.59); I ^z	= 0%				
Test for overall effect:	Z = 6.64 (F	P < 0.00	001)					
			,					
6.6.5 Duloxetine 120	mg daily							
Arnold 2004	18	104	11	103	17.8%	1.62 [0.81, 3.26]		
Arnold 2005	27	116	14	120	22.2%	2.00 [1.10, 3.61]		
Goldstein 2005	22	113	6	115	9.6%	3.73 [1.57, 8.86]		
Raskin 2005	14	116	3	116	4.8%	4.67 [1.38, 15,81]	│	
Russell 2008	40	147	19	144	30.9%	2.06 [1.26, 3.38]	│ — — ■——	
Vranken 2011	2	24	1	24	1.6%	2.00 [0.19, 20.61]		
Wernicke 2006	20	112	8	108	13.1%	2.41 [1.11, 5.24]		
Subtotal (95% CI)		732	5	730	100.0%	2.30 [1.74, 3.04]	•	
Total events	143		62					
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	3.89, df = 1	6 (P = 0	.69); l ² = l	0%				
Test for overall effect:	Z = 5.87 (F	- - < 0.00	001)					
6.6.6 All doses								
Arnold 2004	18	104	11	103	6.2%	1.62 [0.81, 3.26]		
Arnold 2005	52	234	14	120	10.4%	1.90 [1.10, 3.29]	-	
Arnold 2010	41	263	24	267	13.4%	1.73 [1.08, 2.79]	-	
Arnold 2012	14	155	9	153	5.1%	1.54 [0.69, 3.44]		



Figure 12. (Continued)

Heterevenesity Ob 7 - 4/	1 22 46	4.0 (D)	0.700.17	0.00		
Total events	447		158			
Subtotal (95% CI)		3540		2745	100.0%	1.99 [1.67, 2.37]
Yasuda 2010	21	173	9	167	5.1%	2.25 [1.06, 4.77]
Wernicke 2006	37	226	8	108	6.1%	2.21 [1.07, 4.58]
Vranken 2011	2	24	1	24	0.6%	2.00 [0.19, 20.61]
Tesfaye 2013	12	401	0	403	0.3%	25.12 [1.49, 422.91]
Russell 2008	72	376	19	144	15.4%	1.45 [0.91, 2.32]
Rowbotham 2012	11	57	3	51	1.8%	3.28 [0.97, 11.11]
Raskin 2005	19	232	3	116	2.2%	3.17 [0.96, 10.48]
Goldstein 2005	52	342	6	115	5.0%	2.91 [1.29, 6.60]
Gaynor 2011b	13	261	10	266	5.6%	1.32 [0.59, 2.97]
Gaynor 2011a	21	262	9	266	5.0%	2.37 [1.11, 5.08]
Gao 2010	15	106	4	109	2.2%	3.86 [1.32, 11.24]
Chappell 2008	30	162	19	168	10.5%	1.64 [0.96, 2.79]
Brecht 2007	17	162	9	165	5.0%	1.92 [0.88, 4.19]
Arnold 2012	14	155	9	153	5.1%	1.54 [0.69, 3.44]
Arnold 2010	41	263	24	267	13.4%	1.73 [1.08, 2.79]

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 11.33, df = 16 (P = 0.79); I² = 0%

Test for overall effect: Z = 7.68 (P < 0.00001)



Favours duloxetine Favours control

The most common individual adverse events were nausea (Analysis 6.2), dry mouth (Analysis 6.3), dizziness (Analysis 6.4), somnolence (Analysis 6.5), fatigue, insomnia, constipation, decreased appetite, sweating and rhinitis. All had a dose dependency, with a greater frequency of side effects at 120 mg daily than 60 mg daily. No suicides were reported where suicide and risk were mentioned; this outcome was rarely specifically sought.

DISCUSSION

This updated Cochrane Systematic Review of duloxetine for the treatment of chronic pain and fibromyalgia identified 12 more studies than the original review that fitted the predefined quality criteria for inclusion, bringing the number of included studies to 18. These studies covered painful peripheral neuropathy (diabetic), central neuropathic pain, fibromyalgia, and painful physical symptoms in people with major depressive disorder and no underlying explanation for their pain. We excluded 25 studies identified in our searches for various reasons; many concerned pain from other conditions (for example, pelvic pain or osteoarthritis of the knee) that are the topics of other reviews. Some did not fulfil our criteria of treating participants for at least eight weeks (e.g. Brannan 2005), some were open label (e.g. Raskin 2006a and Raskin 2006b) and some not randomised or controlled (Canovas 2007). One trial comparing a novel agent ADL-5859 to duloxetine and placebo has been completed but remained unpublished at the time of writing; no data were available from the company. Five studies are ongoing (NCT00457730; NCT00619983; NCT01179672; NCT01237587; NCT01552057) and the results of these are likely to become available in due course. Following extensive searches of ClinicalTrials.gov and reference databases, handsearching reference lists, cross-correlating NCT codes, titles and abstracts, the authors did not identify any further trials. The Lilly Trials Database is freely available and contains extensive details of all trials. Unfortunately, neither the ClinicalTrials.gov NCT number nor the final published title of the research are published in the Lilly database, which make it very difficult to check whether all trials registered on ClinicalTrials.gov have been published. We have no reason to suspect extensive publication bias, certainly in the last few years, but we could not find publications corresponding to five ClinicalTrials.gov entries (Appendix 6).

We analysed the effects of duloxetine on painful diabetic neuropathy, central pain, fibromyalgia, and painful physical symptoms in depression separately. Each has a different pathogenesis and hence analysis of all conditions together would be meaningless. Furthermore, patients and caregivers are more likely to glean benefit from data presented for individual diseases. There is then the potential, should the need arise, to extrapolate such data as a guide to similar diseases where no evidence exists. In meta-analyses, the magnitude of the benefit in terms of pain relief was similar in all the individual conditions.

For painful diabetic neuropathy, the RR of \geq 50% reduction in pain at eight to 12 weeks at all doses of duloxetine versus placebo was 1.53 (95% CI 1.21 to 1.92) (NNTB 7 (5 to 10)). For the standard dosage of 60 mg duloxetine daily, this corresponds to an NNTB of 5 (95% CI 4 to 7) (Summary of findings for the main comparison). For $\ge 30\%$ improvement of pain, the RR at 60 mg was 1.53 (95% CI 1.33 to 1.75), corresponding to an NNTB of 5 (95% CI 4 to 8) (Summary of findings for the main comparison). These NNTBs are of similar magnitude to the NNTB for tricyclic antidepressants for the achievement of moderate pain relief (NNTB 3.6, 95% CI 3 to 4.5) (Saarto 2007; Kajdasz 2007), and for amitriptyline for 'improvement' (NNTB) of 4.6 (95% CI 3.6 to 6.6) (Moore 2012). The mean difference in pain at a dose of 60 mg duloxetine daily was -0.96 points (95% CI -1.26 to -0.65 points) compared with placebo, on an 11-point scale. A small dose-effect may be present, but in most outcome measures, 20 mg to 30 mg is not clearly effective, and 40 mg to 120 mg is effective, with a very small efficacy increment as the dose is increased. There were improvements in the other prespecified secondary outcome measures at 40 mg, 60 mg, and 120 mg daily doses of duloxetine, again with slightly but not significantly greater improvements with the 120 mg dose. The PGIC secondary outcomes were statistically significant, but only border on magnitudes of change that are currently considered to be clinically significant (Dworkin 2008). We



discovered no RCTs of the effect of duloxetine on painful diabetic neuropathy for periods longer than 12 weeks.

A number of studies exist presenting the minimal clinically important difference (MCID) for pain in various painful conditions on a 100 mm VAS, which can be roughly translated into an 11-point VAS. Studies vary in design and inclusion criteria, and the MCID or minimal clinically important change varies with the position on the scale from which participants start. However, for people with pain measured in the middle of the VAS (moderate pain) at baseline, MCID is in the region of two to three points on an 11-point scale (Mease 2011; Salaffi 2004). Changes of one point or less are unlikely to be clinically relevant. However, as with all pain studies, it is recognised that there is a U-shaped response curve, with some people responding maximally and some not at all. This makes globalised linear measures of improvement moderately meaningless as the lack of response in some dilutes the effect that occurs in others. The proportion of people responding becomes a more useful measure.

For participants with fibromyalgia, the magnitude of improvement in pain at 12 weeks was similar to that seen in participants with diabetic peripheral neuropathy. There was no clear difference between the effects of duloxetine in fibromyalgia or diabetic peripheral neuropathy when assessed on the primary outcome measures, and so even if fibromyalgia is a "different sort of pain" (Dadabhoy 2006), it seems to respond to duloxetine in a similar way. However, the absolute risk reduction was marginally less than that for diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain and the corresponding NNTB for ≥ 50% or more pain relief at a duloxetine dose of 60 mg daily was 8 (95% CI 5 to 17) (Summary of findings 2). When we combined results for all doses, the NNTB was 9 (95% CI 7 to 13). Although there were fewer data for fibromyalgia, there again seemed to be a floor effect of dosage, where 30 mg was not effective but higher doses appeared to be. The ceiling effect (or lack of any additional therapeutic effect at 120 mg) was not evident as there were too few data.

It is notable that in fibromyalgia the magnitude of improvement in the SF-36 mental subscore (MD, 120 mg dose, 4.22, 95% CI 2.43 to 6.02) was double that of peripheral neuropathic pain at the same dose (MD 2.23, 95% CI 0.69 to 3.77) or central neuropathic pain; whereas the magnitude of improvement in bodily pain scores in the neuropathic pain studies (MD 8.19, 95% CI 4.33 to 12.05) was 40% more than that in fibromyalgia (MD 5.96, 95% CI 3.76 to 8.16). As is noted above, the authors of Brecht 2007 comment on the difference in tempo of improvement of depression and pain scores, suggesting that different, but similar, mechanisms are responsible for the two phenomena. In Gaynor 2011a "..patients who met the >30% or >50% BPI response criteria at the 8 week LOCF endpoint had rates of [depression] remission (MADRS total scores...) that were higher compared to duloxetine treated patients who did not meet the BPI response criterion", and in Gaynor 2011b "..remission rates [of depression] were three times greater for patients taking duloxetine who reported at least 30% reduction in pain versus those who did not." However, in Raskin 2005, depression scales did not change despite similar pain scale improvements but the trial specifically excluded people with pre-existing depression from entry. Russell 2008 used two regression models to separate the direct effect of duloxetine on pain and the indirect effect on the treatment of depression in the treatment of pain. The trial authors calculated that between 21% and 38% of the pain treatment effect was due to treatment of depressive symptoms. Fava 2004 estimated a 50% influence. This remains circumstantial evidence that the mechanisms of pain relief involve both mood and direct pain components and where mood is more involved there may be a greater influence on pain relief.

This new version of the review contains two large, new studies including people with major depressive symptoms and pain of unclear origin. Although these studies were generally well performed, limitations of allocation concealment, blinding and randomisation, along with the potential heterogeneous mix of causes of pain (including various pains of unknown origin), potentially leads to extensive imprecision and a lack of certainty about the results achieved. The mean improvement in pain was only -0.55 points on an 11-point VAS (95% CI -0.75 to -0.35). The RR of people achieving 50% or more relief of pain at under 12 weeks was 1.37 (95% CI 1.19 to 1.59; NNTB 8, 95% CI 5 to 14) (Summary of findings 3), once again of a similar magnitude to the pain in fibromyalgia. Unfortunately, there were no data on the SF-36 to make further comparisons.

This updated review also contains a single study independent from the makers of duloxetine exploring the effect of duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of central neuropathic pain from spinal cord disorders or stroke. This single, high quality, independent and well-performed study suffers from its small size and so effect estimates are associated with large CIs. The only result of statistical significance was the PGIC, with a RR favouring duloxetine that was just statistically significant at 2.75 (95% CI 1.02 to 7.44). The magnitude of improvement in pain was also similar to other conditions, although it was nonsignificant, with wide CIs.

A number of studies were not included in the meta-analysis and are included here for completeness. Kaur 2011 performed a randomised cross-over trial of amitriptyline and duloxetine. It was not included in a formal meta-analysis because it was the only trial comparing those interventions. It did not meet our predefined inclusion criteria for length but we included it because it was the only one of its type. It had significant carryover between the cross-over arms, which greatly affected quality. Duloxetine has a superior response to pregabalin in Tesfaye 2013, but the pregabalin response was at the level of a placebo response in other trials; other studies (for example, Moore 2009) suggest that pregabalin is effective and hence the comparative benefit of duloxetine over placebo remains unclear. Brannan 2005 performed a double-blind RCT of duloxetine in major depressive disorders, in which they also measured the effect on pain. The outcomes were measured at seven weeks and hence it did not meet our eligibility criteria. Furthermore, the placebo and active arms of the trial were not balanced for depression as measured by the Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression at entry. However, depression scores did not change significantly and similar improvements were seen in pain scores as in the fibromyalgia and painful diabetic neuropathy trials. This compares favourably with the longer studies of Gaynor (Gaynor 2011a; Gaynor 2011b). The Raskin 2006a trial was a 52week extension phase of the prior 13-week study (Raskin 2005) but although this trial was randomised, it was open, with a nonstandardised control group ("standard care"). Hence we excluded it. The only subscale outcomes of the SF-36 eligible for this review from this trial did not change over one year, but duloxetine was safe and well-tolerated over that period. Wernicke 2006b was a similar randomised but open extension phase study of Goldstein

2005. Again, safety and tolerability were the main focus. The SF-36 bodily pain subscore improved significantly but by a much smaller magnitude than in the studies included in the meta-analysis. Finally, the Goldstein 2004 study reported, with a dose of duloxetine of 80 mg, a median improvement in pain severity on a VAS for pain of -7.5% (interquartile range -25% to 1%), assessed at week eight. This was the only pain measure to show statistically significant improvement. Since pain was not an inclusion criterion for the trial (designed primarily to look at depression), the trial did not match our pre-specified inclusion criteria. Hence it was not included in the analysis above but adds support to the therapeutic efficacy of duloxetine in the treatment of pain.

We included TSA in this review for the first time. These analyses are useful in a number of ways. There was not enough information to create a TSA for central pain. For the primary outcome in painful diabetic neuropathy, treatment with the standard dose of duloxetine had convincing evidence of non-futility even though the optimal information size had not been reached. Within the predefined parameters, even after the first two studies the Z-score had crossed the boundary line of efficacy. It remains that none of these trials was performed by an independent investigator, but the trials were generally of high to moderate quality and there was no reason to suspect that further independent trials would significantly skew the result to futility. In fibromyalgia, the optimal information size was some way off and further independent trials are recommended. For painful physical symptoms associated with depression, the optimal information size had been exceeded but there were insufficient data to calculate an area of futility. However, the efficacy in this indication is clear. As indicated above, the magnitude of improvement in terms of MD should be considered.

Adverse events were very common in these trials but were, in general, mild. The rates of any adverse event and adverse events leading to cessation of treatment were significantly greater with duloxetine than with placebo at the 60 mg and 120 mg doses, which are the doses used in clinical practice. However, withdrawals because of adverse events were relatively few (duloxetine, all doses combined, 12.6% versus placebo 5.8% (RR 1.99, 95% CI 1.67 to 2.37)). The NNTH for cessation of treatment was 17 (95% CI 13 to 26). These figures are in line with the retrospective analysis of Gahimer et al. in 23,983 patients in the duloxetine integrated exposures database (Gahimer 2007), where approximately 20% of patients withdrew because of adverse events. Adverse event rates were also dose related, being more common with the 120 mg than the 60 mg dose and with the 60 mg than the 20 mg or 30 mg doses, whether any adverse event or events leading to cessation are considered. The rates of serious adverse events were not greater with duloxetine than with placebo (RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.53 to 1.25). The adverse event profile was broadly in line with adverse events in the Cochrane Systematic Review of duloxetine in stress incontinence (Mariappan 2009). From observational studies, the most common side effects of duloxetine are quoted as nausea (37%), dry mouth (32%), dizziness (22%), somnolence (20%), insomnia (20%) and diarrhoea (14%) (Aronson 2007). In the studies included here, sweating (60 mg daily 6.5%, 120 mg daily 9.3%, versus control 0.88%) was also common, occurring at about the same frequency as reported by Gahimer et al. (6.2%) (Gahimer 2007). Tremor was also commonly reported, especially at the 120 mg dose in one trial (60 mg daily 3.3%, 120 mg daily 10.2%) (Russell 2008). There were small changes in blood pressure and heart rate in some but not all of the included studies, although we have not formally analysed

these. However, in a review of the trials in depression, duloxetine was reported to produce a small, statistically significant rise in heart rate (2 beats per minute) and a sustained increase in systolic blood pressure versus placebo (1% rise versus 0.4%) (Aronson 2008). A company-performed retrospective database review of 8504 participants in 42 placebo-controlled studies of duloxetine covering five indications identified no significant cardiovascular risk (Wernicke 2007). There were no significant increases in suicide or suicidal thoughts in studies where these event were reported.

The studies included in this meta-analysis contribute more than 6400 participants to meta-analyses of the use of duloxetine in neuropathic pain, fibromyalgia and painful symptoms in depressive illness, and this is the most comprehensive assessment of any individual antidepressant drug for these indications of which we are aware. This provides a greater level of certainty to the conclusions of this review. Other tricyclic antidepressants have greater efficacy in terms of lower NNTBs than duloxetine, but the trials are small, many have methodological deficiencies and so efficacy may be overestimated. The European Federation of Neurological Societies (EFNS) guidelines for the pharmacological treatment of neuropathic pain recommend duloxetine as second line to tricyclic antidepressants and gabapentin or pregabalin, except where cardiovascular risk factors are present, when duloxetine is favoured (Attal 2006). The National Institue for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) recommends duloxetine as first line therapy in diabetic neuropathic pain in nonspecialist care settings but fails to mention it in the treatment of other painful neuropathies (http://publications.nice.org.uk/ neuropathic-pain-cg96/guidance).

The cost effectiveness of duloxetine has not been formally investigated in RCTs. Four studies have addressed cost effectiveness (Wu 2006; Beard 2008; O'Connor 2008, Bellows 2012); the company manufacturing the drug performed two of them (Wu 2006; Beard 2008). The quality of the earlier studies was questionable but the latest independent study estimates similar levels of economic cost associated with duloxetine use. Wu 2006 performed an analysis of the cost effectiveness of duloxetine in participants completing the Goldstein 2005 trial in the USA. Using trial outcomes, the study authors compared the costs to healthcare, society and employers with those of the 'standard therapies' in the control group. Given that duloxetine was shown to be more effective than standard therapies, duloxetine was also shown to significantly reduce societal and employer costs with a trend towards cost effectiveness in medical costs when compared to standard treatment with other pain management therapies. Beard 2008 used a decision analytic model to represent the sequential management of people with diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain based upon current prescribing practice in the UK. Calculations in the model were based upon data for clinical efficacy that are good for duloxetine and pregabalin, but less robust for tricyclic antidepressants and gabapentin ('first line' drugs). However, recognising the inherent limitations, the authors calculated that duloxetine added as a second line therapy resulted in a predicted cost saving of GBP 77 per patient, on the basis that an additional 29 patients per 1000 achieved a full pain response compared to standard treatment. When duloxetine is added to the standard prescribing hierarchy as a second line therapy, the clinical benefit can also be expressed as adding an additional 0.0019 quality-adjusted life years (QALYs) per patient. O'Connor 2008 also used a decision analytic model incorporating published



and unpublished data from RCTs and cross-sectional studies of duloxetine, gabapentin, pregabalin and desipramine. The QALY cost of duloxetine using this model varied from USD 47,700 to USD 867,000 per QALY depending upon the assumptions made in the analysis of the trial data. In the latest study, Bellows 2012 used a decision tree model in both clinical trial and real world studies comparing duloxetine to pregabalin. Duloxetine demonstrated an incremental cost of minus USD 187 per patient or incremental effectiveness of 0.011 QALYs. At a cost per QALY threshold of 50,000 USD (almost equivalent to the UK's GBP 30,000), duloxetine is more cost effective than pregabalin. This latter analysis presents the best case scenario, since although the cost effectiveness in people with good pain relief is high, the cost effectiveness can be overwhelmed by those patients in whom a drug does not work, and so cost effectiveness studies of this sort are questionable.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

There is moderate quality evidence from four studies performed by the manufacturers of duloxetine that doses of 60 mg and 120 mg daily are efficacious for treating pain in diabetic peripheral neuropathy but lower daily doses are not. In fibromyalgia, there is low to moderate quality evidence that duloxetine is effective at similar doses and with a similar magnitude of effect. That effect may be achieved through a greater improvement in mental symptomatology than somatic physical pain. There is also low to moderate quality evidence that pain relief is also achieved in pain associated with depressive symptoms but the NNTB of 8 in fibromyalgia and depression may not make this agent a first line choice if other more efficacious agents are available.

Minor adverse effects are common with duloxetine. They are more common with duloxetine 60 mg than placebo and certainly more common at doses of 120 mg daily. Adverse events were much less frequent at duloxetine 20 mg daily. Serious side effects are rare.

Implications for research

Trial sequential analysis indicates that for painful diabetic neuropathy no further trials are needed to indicate the efficacy of duloxetine at 60 mg. More studies are required to convincingly demonstrate the efficacy of 60 mg of duloxetine in fibromyalgia, the painful physical symptoms of pain in depressive illness and in central pain. These trials should preferably be investigator led and independent of the company making the drug, as bias questions are always raised when the majority or all of the trials are drug company run or sponsored.

The trials were not designed to investigate mechanisms but there was some evidence that the effect on pain was independent from the effect on depression. Improved direct comparisons of duloxetine with other antidepressants and with other drugs, such as pregabalin, already shown to be efficacious in neuropathic pain would be appropriate. All trials should include unbiased economic analyses, although the economic analyses so far performed (including unbiased independent analysis) indicate that duloxetine is cost effective for treating neuropathic pain when tested in a number of models, at least in the US healthcare system.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

MPTL is supported by the Biomedical Reseach Centre of UCLH Foundation Trust. The MRC Centre for Neuromuscular Disease hosts the Cochrane Neuromuscular Disease Group.

The Cochrane Neuromuscular Disease Group Trials Search Coordinator, Angela Gunn, developed and ran searches.



REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Arnold 2004 {published data only}

Arnold LM, Lu Y, Crofford LJ, Wohlreich M, Detke MJ, Iyengar S, et al for the Duloxetine Fibromyalgia Trial Group. A doubleblind multicenter trial comparing duloxetine with placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia patients with or without major depressive disorder. *Arthritis and Rheumatism* 2004;**50**(9):2974-84. [PUBMED: 15457467]

Arnold 2005 {published data only}

Arnold LM, Rosen A, Pritchett YL, D'Souza DN, Goldstein DJ, Iyengar S, et al. A randomized double-blind, placebocontrolled trial of duloxetine in the treatment of women with fibromyalgia with or without major depressive disorder. *Pain* 2005;**119**(1-3):5-15. [PUBMED: 16298061]

Arnold 2010 {published data only}

Arnold LM, Clauw D, Wang F, Ahl J, Gaynor PJ, Wohlreich MM. Flexible dosed duloxetine in the treatment of fibromyalgia: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial [A study comparing duloxetine and placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia]. *Journal of Rheumatology* 2010;**37**(12):2578-86. [PUBMED: 20843911]

Arnold 2012 {published data only}

Arnold LM, Zhang S, Pangallo BA. Efficacy and safety of duloxetine 30 mg/d in patients with fibromyalgia: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Clinical Journal of Pain* 2012;**28**(9):775-81. [PUBMED: 22971669]

Brecht 2007 {published data only}

Brecht S, Courtecuisse C, Debieuvre C, Croenlein J, Desaiah D, Raskin J, et al. Efficacy and safety of duloxetine 60 mg once daily in the treatment of pain in patients with major depressive disorder and at least moderate pain of unknown etiology: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry* 2007;**68**(11):1707-16. [PUBMED: 18052564]

Chappell 2008 {published data only}

Chappell AS, Bradley LA, Wiltse C, Detke MJ, D'Souza DN, Spaeth M. A six-month double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized clinical trial of duloxetine for the treatment of fibromyalgia. *International Journal of General Medicine* 2009;**30**(1):91-102. [PUBMED: 20428412]

Gao 2010 {published data only}

Gao Y, Ning G, Jia WP, Zhou ZG, Xu ZR, Liu ZM, et al. Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain in China. *Chinese Medical Journal* 2010;**123**(22):3184-92. [CTG: NCT00408993; PUBMED: 21163113]

Gaynor 2011a {published data only}

Gaynor PJ, Gopal M, Zheng W, Martinez JM, Robinson MJ, Hann D, Marangell LB. Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of major depressive disorder and associated painful physical symptoms: a replication study. *Current Medical Research and Opinion* 2011;**27**(10):1859-67. [PUBMED: 21838410]

Gaynor 2011b {published data only}

Gaynor PJ, Gopal M, Zheng W, Martinez JM, Robinson MJ, Marangell LB. A randomized placebo-controlled trial of duloxetine in patients with major depressive disorder and associated painful physical symptoms. *Current Medical Research and Opinion* 2011;**27**(10):1849-58. [PUBMED: 21838411]

Goldstein 2005 {published data only}

Goldstein DJ, Lu Y, Detke MJ, Lee TC, Iyengar S. Duloxetine vs. placebo in patients with painful diabetic neuropathy. *Pain* 2005;**116**(1-2):109-18. [PUBMED: 15927394]

Kaur 2011 {published data only}

Kaur H, Hota D, Bhansali A, Dutta P, Bansal D, Chakrabarti A. A comparative evaluation of amitriptyline and duloxetine in painful diabetic neuropathy: a randomized, double-blind, crossover clinical trial. *Diabetes Care* 2011;**34**(4):818-22. [PUBMED: 21355098]

Raskin 2005 {published data only}

Raskin J, Pritchett YL, Wang F, D'Souza DN, Waninger AL, Iyengar S, et al. A double-blind, randomized multicentre trial comparing duloxetine with placebo in the management of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain. *Pain Medicine* 2005;**6**(5):346-56. [PUBMED: 16266355]

Rowbotham 2012 {published data only}

Rowbotham MC, Arslanian A, Nothaft W, Duan WR, Best AE, Pritchett Y, et al. Efficacy and safety of the α 4 β 2 neuronal nicotinic receptor agonist ABT-894 in patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain [Safety and efficacy study in subjects with diabetic neuropathic pain]. *Pain* 2012;**153**(4):862-8. [CTG: NCT00507936; PUBMED: 22386472]

Russell 2008 {published data only}

Russell IJ, Mease PJ, Smith TR, Kajdasz DK, Wohlreich MM, Detke MJ, et al. Efficacy and safety of duloxetine for the treatment of fibromyalgia in patients with or without major depressive disorder: results from a 6-month randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled, fixed-dose trial. *Pain* 2008;**136**(3):432-44. [PUBMED: 18395345]

Tesfaye 2013 {published and unpublished data}

Tesfaye S, Wilhelm S, Lledo A, Schacht A, Tölle T, Bouhassira D, et al. Duloxetine and pregabalin: high-dose monotherapy or their combination? The "COMBO-DN study" – a multinational, randomized, double-blind, parallel-group study in patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain [Use of duloxetine or pregabalin in monotherapy versus combination therapy of both drugs in patients with painful diabetic neuropathy "The COMBO - DN (COmbination vs Monotherapy of pregaBalin and dulOxetine in Diabetic Neuropathy) Study"]. *Pain* 2013 May 31 [Epub ahead of print]. [CTG: NCT01089556; PUBMED: 23732189]

Vranken 2011 {published data only}

Vranken JH, Hollmann MW, van der Vegt MH, Kruis MR, Heesen M, Vos K, et al. Duloxetine in patients with central neuropathic pain caused by spinal cord injury or stroke: a



randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Pain* 2011;**152**(2):267-73.

Wernicke 2006 {published data only}

Wernicke JF, Pritchett YL, D'Souza DN, Waninger A, Tran P, Iyengar S, et al. A randomized controlled trial of duloxetine in diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain. *Neurology* 2006;**67**(8):1411-20. [PUBMED: 17060567]

Yasuda 2010 {published and unpublished data}

Yasuda H, Hotta N, Nakao K, Kasuga M, Kashiwagi A, Kawamori R. Superiority of duloxetine to placebo in improving painful diabetic neuropathic pain: results of a randomized controlled trial in Japan [A superiority study of LY248686 versus placebo in the treatment of patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain]. *Journal of Diabetes Investigation* 2011;**2**(2):132-9.

References to studies excluded from this review

Boyle 2012 {published data only}

Boyle J, Eriksson ME, Gribble L, Gouni R, Johnsen S, Coppini DV, Kerr D. Randomized, placebo-controlled comparison of amitriptyline, duloxetine, and pregabalin in patients with chronic diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain: impact on pain, polysomnographic sleep, daytime functioning, and quality of life. [Effects of pregabalin, duloxetine & amitriptyline on pain & sleep (NCT00370656)]. *Diabetes Care*. 2012;**35**(12):2451-8. [DOI: 10.2337/dc12-0656]

Brannan 2005 {published data only}

Brannan SK, Mallinckrodt CH, Brown EB, Wohlreich MM, Watkin JG, Schatzberg AF. Duloxetine 60mg once daily in the treatment of painful physical symptoms in patients with major depressive disorder. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 2005;**39**(1):43-53. [PUBMED: 15504423]

Canovas 2007 {published data only}

Cánovas L, Illodo G, Castro M, Mouriz L, Vázquez-Martínez A, Centeno J, et al. Effects of duloxetin and amitriptilin in neuropathic pain: study in 180 patients [Efectos de duloxetina y amitriptilina en el dolor neuropatico: estudio en 180 casos]. *Revista de la Sociedad Espanola del Dolor* 2007;**14**(8):568-73.

Chappell 2009 {published data only}

Chappell AS, Ossanna MJ, Liu-Seifert H, Iyengar S, Skljarevski V, Li LC, et al. Duloxetine, a centrally acting analgesic, in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis knee pain: a 13-week, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Pain* 2009;**146**(3):253-60. [PUBMED: 19625125]

Chappell 2011 {published data only}

Chappell AS, Desaiah D, Liu-Seifert H, Zhang S, Skljarevski V, Belenkov Y, et al. A double-blind, randomized, placebocontrolled study of the efficacy and safety of duloxetine for the treatment of chronic pain due to osteoarthritis of the knee. *Pain Practice* 2011;**11**(1):33-41. [PUBMED: 20602715]

Goldstein 2004 {published data only}

Goldstein DJ, Lu Y, Detke MJ, Wiltse C, Mallinckrodt C, Demitrack MA. Duloxetine in the treatment of depression: a double-blind placebo-controlled comparison with paroxetine. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology* 2004;**24**(4):389-99. [PUBMED: 15232330]

Harrison 2013 {published data only}

Harrison T, Miyahara S, Lee A, Evans S, Bastow B, Simpson D, et al. ACTG A5252 Team. Experience and challenges presented by a multicenter crossover study of combination analgesic therapy for the treatment of painful HIV-associated polyneuropathies [Combination Pain Therapy in HIV Neuropathy]. *Pain Medicine* 2013;**14**(7):1039-47.

Lavoie Smith 2012 {published data only}

Lavoie Smith EM, Pang H, Cirrincione C, Fleishman SB, Paskett ED, Fadul CE, et al. CALGB 170601: A phase III double blind trial of duloxetine to treat painful chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy (CIPN). *Journal of clinical oncology* 2012;**Conference**:32676.

NCT00125892 {published data only}

NCT00125892. A study of duloxetine in the treatment of fibromyalgia - [A 1-year safety study of duloxetine in patients with fibromyalgia; www.lillytrials.com/results/Cymbalta.pdf]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00125892; (Accessed 7 November 2013). [Lilly Clinical Trials Register Reference Summary #: 9075]

NCT00266643 {published data only}

NCT00266643. Tolerability of switching to duloxetine for the management of diabetic nerve pain (NCT00266643) [A comparison of strategies for switching patients from amitriptyline to duloxetine for the management of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain (Lilly trial reference Summary ID# 8952).]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00266643; www.lillytrials.com/results/Cymbalta.pdf (accessed 7 November 2013). [Lilly trial reference Summary ID#: 8952]

NCT00385671 {published data only}

NCT00385671. An open-label comparison of duloxetine to other alternatives for the management of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain. www.clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00385671 (Accessed 7 November 2013).

NCT00425230 {published data only}

NCT00425230. Open label study of duloxetine for the treatment of phantom limb pain [Pilot study of use of duloxetine for the treatment of phantom limb pain]. www.clinicaltrials.org/show/ NCT00425230 (accessed 7 November 2013).

NCT00552682 {unpublished data only}

NCT00552682. Pilot, opened, randomized clinical trial to assess the efficacy of duloxetine in the treatment of fibromyalgia in patients with infection by HIV 1+. www.clinicaltrials.gov\show \NCT00552682 (Accessed 7 November).

NCT00641719 {published data only}

NCT00641719. A long-term study for the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy. www.clinicaltrials.gov/show/ NCT00641719 (Accessed 7 November 2013).


NCT01451606 {unpublished data only}

NCT01451606. Duloxetine for the treatment of chronic pelvic pain. http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01451606 (Accessed 7 November 2013). [CTG: NCT01451606]

Raskin 2005a {published data only}

Raskin J, Pritchett YL, Chappell AS, D-Souza DN, Wong CK, Ferdinand SJ, et al. Duloxetine in the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain - results from three clinical trials. *European Journal of Neurology* 2005;**12**(s2):221.

Raskin 2006a {published data only}

Raskin J, Smith TR, Wong K, Pritchett YL, D'Souza DN, Iyengar S, et al. Duloxetine versus routine care in the long-term management of diabetic neuropathic pain. *Journal of Palliative Medicine* 2006;**9**(1):29-40. [PUBMED: 16430342]

Raskin 2006b {published data only}

Raskin J, Wang F, Pritchett YL, Goldstein DJ. Duloxetine for patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain: a 6-month open-label safety study. *Pain Medicine* 2006;**7**(5):373-85. [PUBMED: 17014595]

Russell 2006 {published data only}

Russell JW. Does duloxetine safely and effectively reduce the severity of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain?. *Nature Clinical Practice Neurology* 2006;**2**(1):18-9. [PUBMED: 16932514]

Skljarevski 2008 {published data only}

Skljarevski V, Desaiah D, Liu-Siefert H, Zhang Q, Chappell AS, Detke MJ, et al. Efficacy of duloxetine in low back pain. *European Journal of Neurology* 2008;**15**(Suppl 3):320.

Skljarevski 2009 {published data only}

Skljarevski V, Ossanna M, Liu-Seifert H, Zhang Q, Chappell A, Iyengar S, et al. A double-blind, randomized trial of duloxetine versus placebo in the management of chronic low back pain. *European Journal of Neurology* 2009;**16**(9):1041-8. [PUBMED: 19469829]

Skljarevski 2009a {published data only}

Skljarevski V, Desaiah D, Zhang Q, Chappell AS, Detke MJ, Gross JL, et al. Evaluating the maintenance of effect of duloxetine in patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain [Maintenance of effect of duloxetine in patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain]. *Diabetes/Metabolism Research and Reviews* 2009;**25**(7):623-31. [CTG: NCT00322621; PUBMED: 19637208]

Skljarevski 2010 {published data only}

Skljarevski V, Desaiah D, Liu-Seifert H, Zhang Q, Chappell AS, Detke MJ, et al. Efficacy and safety of duloxetine in patients with chronic low back pain. *Spine* 2010;**35**(13):E578-85. [PUBMED: 20461028]

Skljarevski 2010b {published data only}

Skljarevski V, Zhang S, Desaiah D, Alaka KJ, Palacios S, Miazgowski T, et al. Duloxetine versus placebo in patients with chronic low back pain: a 12-week, fixed-dose, randomized, double-blind trial. *Journal of Pain* 2010;**11**(12):1282-90.

Smith 2013 {published data only}

Smith EML, Pang H, Cirrincione C, Fleishman S, Paskett ED, Ahles T, et al. Effect of duloxetine on pain, function, and quality of life among patients with chemotherapy-induced painful peripheral neuropathy: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA* 2013;**309**(13):1359-67.

Tanenberg 2011 {published data only}

Tanenberg RJ, Irving GA, Risser RC, Ahl J, Robinson MJ, Skljarevski V, et al. Duloxetine, pregabalin, and duloxetine plus gabapentin for diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain management in patients with inadequate pain response to gabapentin: an open-label, randomized, noninferiority comparison. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings* 2011;**86**(7):615-26.

Vollmer 2011 {published data only}

Vollmer T, Robinson M, Risser R, Malcolm SK, Carlson J. A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of duloxetine for the treatment of central neuropathic pain associated with multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal* 2011;**17 (10 suppl)**:P1044.

Wernicke 2006b {published data only}

Wernicke JF, Raskin J, Rosen A, Pritchett YL, D'Souza DN, Iyengar S, et al. Duloxetine in the long-term management of diabetic neuropathic pain: an open-label, 52-week extension of a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Current Therapeutic Research* 2006;**67**(5):283-304.

Wu 2006 {published data only}

Wu EQ, Birnbaum HJ, Mareva MN, Le TK, Robinson RL, Rosen A, et al. Cost-effectiveness of duloxetine versus routine treatment for U.S. patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain. *The Journal of Pain* 2006;**7**(6):399-407.

References to studies awaiting assessment

NCT00603265 {published data only}

NCT00603265. A phase 2a, randomized, double-blind, placeboand active-controlled, parallel-group, multicenter study to assess the safety and efficacy of ADL5859 100 mg BID in subjects with neuropathic pain associated with diabetic peripheral neuropathy [Safety and efficacy study of ADL5859 in subjects with neuropathic pain associated with diabetic peripheral neuropathy]. www.clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00603265 (Accessed 7 November 2013). [CTG: NCT00603265]

References to ongoing studies

NCT00457730 {unpublished data only}

NCT00457730. A randomized placebo controlled trial of duloxetine for central pain in multiple sclerosis [A study to test the use of duloxetine for pain in MS]. http://clinicaltrials.gov/ show/NCT00457730 Accessed 19 December 2013.

NCT00619983 {published data only}

NCT00619983. Three way interaction between gabapentin, duloxetine, and donepezil in patients with diabetic neuropathy. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00619983 Accessed 19 December 2013.



NCT01179672 {unpublished data only}

NCT01179672. A study in patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain in China. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/ NCT01179672 (Accessed 19 December 2013).

NCT01237587 {unpublished data only}

NCT01237587. Effect of duloxetine 30/60 mg once daily versus placebo in adolescents with juvenile primary fibromyalgia syndrome [A study of duloxetine in adolescents with juvenile primary fibromyalgia syndrome]. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/ NCT01237587 Accessed 19 December 2013.

NCT01552057 {unpublished data only}

NCT01552057. A phase III clinical trial of duloxetine in participants with fibromyalgia [A study of duloxetine in fibromyalgia]. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01552057 Accessed 19 December 2013.

Additional references

Aronson 2007

Aronson JK. Chapter 2 Antidepressant Drugs. In: Aronson JK editor(s). Side Effects of Drugs. Vol. **29**, Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007:23.

Aronson 2008

Aronson JK. Chapter 2 Antidepressant Drugs. In: Aronson JK editor(s). Side Effects of Drugs. Vol. **30**, Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2008:19.

Attal 2006

Attal N, Cruccu G, Haanpää M, Hansson P, Jensen TS, Nurmikko T, et al. EFNS Task Force. EFNS guidelines on pharmacological treatment of neuropathic pain. *European Journal of Neurology* 2006;**13**(11):1153-69.

Beard 2008

Beard SM, McCrink L, Le TK, Garcia-Cebrian A, Monz B, Malik RA. Cost effectiveness of duloxetine in the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain in the UK. *Current Medical Research and Opinion* 2008;**24**(2):385-99.

Bellows 2012

Bellows BK, Dahal A, Jiao T, Biskupiak J. A cost-utility analysis of pregabalin versus duloxetine for the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy. *Journal of Pain & Palliative Care Pharmacotherapy* 2012;**26**(2):153–64.

Breivik 2006

Breivik H, Collett B, Ventafridda V, Cohen R, Gallacher D. Survey of chronic pain in Europe: prevalence, impact on daily life, and treatment. *European Journal of Pain* 2006;**10**(4):287-333.

Burckhardt 1991

Burckhardt CS, Clark SR, Bennett RM. The fibromyalgia impact questionnaire: development and validation. *Journal of Rheumatology* 1991;**18**(5):728-33.

Bymaster 2001

Bymaster FP, Dreshfield-Ahmad LJ, Threlkeld PG, Shaw JL, Thompson L, Nelson DL, et al. Comparative affinity of duloxetine and venlafaxine for serotonin and norepinephrine transporters in vitro and in vivo, human serotonin receptor subtypes, and other neuronal receptors. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2001;**25**(6):871-80.

Bymaster 2005

Bymaster FP, Lee TC, Knadler MP, Detke MJ, Iyengar S. The dual transporter inhibitor duloxetine: a review of its preclinical pharmacology, pharmacokinetic profile, and clinical results in depression. *Current Pharmaceutical Design* 2005;**11**(12):1475-93.

Dadabhoy 2006

Dadabhoy D, Clauw DJ. Therapy Insight: fibromyalgia - a different type of pain needing a different type of treatment. *Nature Clinical Practice Rheumatology* 2006;**2**(7):364-72.

Daousi 2004

Daousi C, MacFarlane IA, Woodward A, Nurmikko TJ, Bundred PE, Benbow SJ. Chronic painful peripheral neuropathy in an urban community: a controlled comparison of people with and without diabetes. *Diabetic Medicine* 2004;**21**(9):976-82.

Dworkin 2008

Dworkin RH, Turk DC, Wyrwich KW, Beaton D, Cleeland CS, Farrar JT, et al. Interpreting the clinical importance of treatment outcomes in chronic pain clinical trials: IMMPACT recommendations. *Journal of Pain* 2008;**9**(2):105-21.

Elbourne 2002

Elbourne DR, Altman DG, Higgins JPT, Curtin F, Worthington HV, Vail A. Meta-analyses involving cross-over trials: methodological issues. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2002;**31**(1):140-9.

Fava 2004

Fava M, Mallinckrodt CH, Detke MJ, Watkin JG, Wohlreich MM. The effect of duloxetine on painful physical symptoms in depressed patients: do improvements in these symptoms result in higher remission rates?. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry* 2004;**65**(4):521-30.

Gahimer 2007

Gahimer J, Wernicke J, Yalcin I, Ossanna MJ, Wulster-Radcliffe M, Viktrup L. A retrospective polled analysis of duloxetine safety in 23,983 subjects. *Current Medical Research Opinion* 2007;**23**(1):175-84.

GRADEpro 2008 [Computer program]

Jan Brozek, Andrew Oxman, Holger Schünemann. GRADEpro. Version Version 3.2 for Windows. Jan Brozek, Andrew Oxman, Holger Schünemann, 2008.

Hall 2006

Hall GC, Carroll D, Parry D, McQuay HJ. Epidemiology and treatment of neuropathic pain: the UK primary care perspective. *Pain* 2006;**122**(1-2):156-62.



Higgins 2008

Higgins JPT, Altman DG. Chapter 8: Assessing risk of bias in included studies. In: Higgins JPT, Green S editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2008:187-244. [MEDLINE: 12251]

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Kajdasz 2007

Kajdasz DK, Iyengar S, Desaiah D, Backonja MM, Farrar JT, Fishbain DA, et al. Duloxetine for the management of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain: evidence-based findings from post hoc analysis of three multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group studies. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2007;**29**(Supplement):2536-46.

Mariappan 2009

Mariappan P, Alhasso AA, Grant A, N'Dow JMO. Serotonin and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitors (SNRI) for stress urinary incontinence in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2005, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004742.pub2]

Mease 2011

Mease PJ, Spaeth M, Clauw DJ, Arnold LM, Bradley LA, Russell IJ, et al. Estimation of minimum clinically important difference for pain in fibromyalgia. *Arthritis Care & Research (Hoboken).* 2011;**63**(8):821-6.

Moore 2009

Moore RA, Straube S, Wiffen PJ, Derry S, McQuay HJ. Pregabalin for acute and chronic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007076.pub2]

Moore 2012

Moore RA, Derry S, Aldington D, Cole P, Wiffen PJ. Amitriptyline for neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 12. [CENTRAL: CD008242; DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008242.pub2]

Nagda 2004

Nagda J, Bajwa ZH. Definitions and Classification of Pain. Principles and practice of pain management. New York: McGraw Hill, 2004:51-4.

Nose 2007

Nose M, Cipriani A, Furukawa TA, Omori I, Churchill R, McGuire H et al for the Meta-Analysis of New Generation Antidepressants (MANGA) Study Group. Duloxetine versus other anti-depressive agents for depression. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005454.pub2]

O'Connor 2008

O'Connor AB, Noyes K, Holloway RG. A cost-utility comparison of four first-line medications in painful diabetic neuropathy. *Pharmacoeconomics* 2008;**26**(12):1045-64.

Perahia 2006

Perahia DG, Pritchett YL, Desaiah D, Raskin J. Efficacy of duloxetine in painful symptoms: analgesic or antidepressant effect?. *International Clinical Psychopharmacology* 2006;**21**(6):311-7.

Saarto 2007

Saarto T, Wiffen PJ. Antidepressants for neuropathic pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005454]

Salaffi 2004

Salaffi F, Stancati A, Silvestri CA, Ciapetti A, Grassi W. Minimal clinically important changes in chronic musculoskeletal pain intensity measured on a numerical rating scale. *European Journal of Pain* 2004;**8**(4):283-91.

Schuessler 2006

Scheussler B. What do we know about duloxetine's mode of action? Evidence from animals to humans. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2006;**113 Suppl 1**:5-9.

Thorlund 2011 [Computer program]

Thorlund K, Engstrøm J, Wetterslev J, Brok J, Imberger G, Gluud C. Trial Sequential Analysis. Version Version 0.9 beta. Copenhagen: Copenhagen Trials Unit, 2011.

Treede 2008

Treede RD, Jensen TS, Campbell JN, Cruccu G, Dostrovsky JO, Griffin JW, et al. Neuropathic pain: Redefinition and a grading system for clinical and research purposes. *Neurology* 2008;**70**(18):1630-35.

Wernicke 2007

Wernicke J, Lledo A, Raskin J, Kajdasz DK, Wang F. An evaluation of the cardiovascular safety profile of duloxetine. *Drug Safety* 2007;**30**(5):437-55.

Wiffen 2005

Wiffen PJ, McQuay HJ, Edwards JE, Moore RA. Gabapentin for acute and chronic pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2005, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005452]

References to other published versions of this review

Lunn 2008

Lunn MPT, Hughes RAC, Wiffen PJ. Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy or chronic pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2008, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007115]

Lunn 2009

Lunn MPT, Hughes RAC, Wiffen PJ. Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy or chronic pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007115.pub2]

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Arnold 2004

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group trial of duloxetine in fibromyalgia		
Participants	207 men or women over 18 years who fulfilled American College of Rheumatology criteria for fibromyalgia, and scoring 4 or more on the pain intensity item of the Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire (FIQ)		
Interventions	Duloxetine 60 mg twice	e daily versus placebo for 12 weeks with a 20-day titration phase	
Outcomes	Follow-up at 12 weeks	Follow-up at 12 weeks	
	Outcomes:		
	• FIQ pain score		
	Short Form 36 Healt	th Survey (SF-36)	
	Brief Pain Inventory		
Notes	Greater use of antidepressants in the placebo group		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Assignment to treatment groups was determined by a computer-generated random sequence	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Used an interactive voice response system	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blind for all assessments in 12-week therapy phase, Investigators ad- justed the number of placebo capsules similarly to maintain the blinding. Sin- gle-blind in run-in phase	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	46/104 (44%) in duloxetine and 37/103 (36%) in placebo group discontinued treatment but all dropouts accounted for and LOCF	

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	As above in incomplete outcome data
Other bias	Low risk	More use of antidepressants in the placebo group but this would bias against the treatment arm

Arnold 2005

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group trial of duloxetine in fibromyalgia
Participants	354 participants
	Women only, ≥ 18 years of age who met criteria for primary fibromyalgia as defined by the American College of Rheumatology, and had a score of ≥ 4 on the average pain severity item of the Brief Pain In- ventory (BPI) at randomisation

Arnold 2005 (Continued) Interventions Duloxetine 60 mg daily, duloxetine 60 mg twice daily and placebo for 12 weeks Outcomes • BPI (average pain severity) • Short Form 36 Health Survey (SF-36) • BPI interference scale Notes Company sponsored and run trial. Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire abandoned in favour of BPI Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Random assignment of women who met entry criteria following the screening phase to one of three treatment groups: duloxetine 60 mg daily, duloxetine 60 mg twice daily (forced titration from 60 mg daily for 3 days to 60 mg twice dai- ly), or placebo, with randomisation in a 1:1:1 ratio. Random assignment of the participants to treatment groups occurred within two stratified groups, those with and those without current major depressive disorder
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Probably low risk of bias as previous trial used an adequate method
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blind
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	High proportion of dropouts: 138 (39%) participants withdrew during the 12- week therapy phase, 41 (35%) from the duloxetine 60 mg daily group, 45 (39%) from the duloxetine 60 mg twice daily group, and 52 (43%) from the placebo group (P = 0.407). Matched across groups but a high rate of loss
		"Partial intention to treat analysis". Efficacy analyses include all randomised participants with a baseline and at least one post-baseline visit with efficacy data, while safety analyses included all randomised participants
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	See incomplete outcome data above
Other bias	Low risk	Lilly study. No other bias identified

Arnold 2010

Methods	Phase IV randomised, double-blind (subject, caregiver, investigator, outcomes assessor), placebo-con- trolled, parallel assignment safety and efficacy study of duloxetine in fibromyalgia	
Participants	Men or women	
	• Aged 18 and older who meet criteria for fibromyalgia as defined by the American College of Rheuma- tology	
	• With a score of at least 4 on the average pain item of the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) (modified short form) at visits 1 and 2	
	All females must test negative for pregnancy at the time of enrolment	
	• A degree of understanding such that the potential participant can provide informed consent, com- plete protocol required assessments and communicate intelligibly with the investigator and study coordinator	



Arnold 2010 (Continued)

Interventions	Duloxetine 60 to 120 mg daily for 24 weeks			
Outcomes	Time frame for all outcome measures 24 weeks			
	Primary outcome	Primary outcome		
	Patient Global Impr	ression of Improvement (PGI-I)		
	Secondary outcomes			
	• BPI			
	Multidimensional Factors	atigue Inventory		
	Beck Depression Inv	ventory-II (BDI II)		
	Clinical Global Impressions of Severity (CGI-S)			
	Beck Anxiety Inventory			
	 SF-36 (Short Form Health Survey) Massachusetts General Hospital Cognitive and Physical Functioning Questionnaire Anxious Likert Scale 			
Sleep Likert Scale				
	 Pain Likert Scale Stiffness Likert Scale Mood Likert Scale Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale 			
Notes	Completed and published			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Participants were randomly assigned 1:1 in a double-blind fashion to duloxe- tine 60 mg once daily or placebo by a computer-generated random sequence using an IVRS		

Allocation concealment	Low risk	"Double blind". "Variable transition to active treatment strategythereby
(selection bias)		blinding the onset of active treatment to reduce the patient's expectation of
		experiencing side effects"

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No comment on formulation of drug or placebo but almost certainly double blinded both in up and down titration. However, significantly more partici- pants on duloxetine withdrew with adverse effects
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Accounted for as much as possible. High dropout rate (> 30%). Employs ITT - use of a "restricted maximum likelihood-based [mixed effects model repeated measures approach] analysis accounts for bias caused by non-random missing data due to early discontinuation because of adverse events or lack of efficacy better than LOCF"
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	"Patient Global Impression - severity (PGI-S) only assessed at baseline". Other- wise, paper reports all results

Other bias Unclear risk Lilly trial. 93.2% female participants, similar to all fibromyalgia studies

Arnold 2012	
Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study of duloxetine in fibromyalgia
Participants	Women and men > 18 years of age who met the American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for pri- mary fibromyalgia and had a score of > 4 on the average pain severity item of the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI)-Modified Short Form. Patients with or without major depressive disorder or generalised anxiety disorder, as defined by the DSM-IV and confirmed by the MINI were included.
Interventions	Duloxetine 30 mg capsules or placebo for 12 weeks
Outcomes	Primary outcome
	• 24 hour pain severity on the BPI-Modified Short Form
	Secondary outcomes
	Patient global impression of improvement
	Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire
	 response rate (30% or 50% reduction in BPI average pain severity)
	BPI pain severity items (pain right now, worst pain, least pain) and BPI interference score
	 Clinical Global Impression - Improvement scale (CGI-I) for depression
	Beck Depression Inventory II
	Beck Anxiety Inventory
	Short Form Health Survey (SF-36)
	 adverse events (treatment emergent, serious, vital signs and analytes, Columbia Suicide Severity Scale
Notes	Lilly study. No other bias identified
Diele of him	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation by a computer-generated random sequence using an interac- tive voice response system (IVRS)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The duloxetine and placebo capsules were identical in appearance to main- tain the blinding. Participants and investigators were kept blinded to the res- cue criteria and dose increase; site personnel entered the major depressive disorder status at baseline and the CGI-I for Depression scores through IVRS at every visit
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Only 2 dropouts, both from duloxetine group and likely to have been of mini- mal significance
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Most outcomes presented except individual BPI severity items (worst pain, least pain, pain right now). However, no other outcomes with significant effect in completely negative trial
Other bias	Low risk	Lilly study. No other bias identified

Brecht 2007	
Methods	8-week, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group efficacy and safety study of du- loxetine in the treatment of pain of unknown aetiology in people with major depressive disorder
Participants	Women or men > 18 with major depressive disorder defined by DSM-IV. At baseline, depression score of > 20 on the MADRS and at least moderate pain on Brief Pain Inventory Short Form (BPI-SF) - 3 or higher for "24 hour average pain". Participants were also devoid of any other diagnosed pain syndrome as per a medical history
Interventions	Duloxetine 60 mg versus placebo for 8 weeks
Outcomes	 Primary outcome Mean change in the BPI-SF 24 hour pain during 8 weeks of treatment Seconday outcomes Response rates to individual BPI severity items (worst pain, least pain, pain right now), and interference items (30% or more from baseline and sustained if maintained response from response defini-
	 tion to 8-week completion) MADRS (max score 60, reduction of 50% defined as response, sustained as above) Clinical Global Impression - Severity scale (CGI-S) Clinical Global Impression - Improvement scale (CGI-I) Patient Global Impression of Improvement (PGI-I) The Symptom Checklist-90-R (SCL-90-R), adverse events, treatment emergent adverse events, vital signs, laboratory parameters

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Randomised"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Double blind"
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	"Double blind"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	ITT using all participants with 1 dose of drug. 25% dropout rate
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	None identified
Other bias	Low risk	Company sponsored trial

Chappell 2008

Methods

Six-month, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, clinical trial of duloxetine in fibromyalgia

Chappell 2008 (Continued)			
Participants	Male and female outpatients were eligible for the study if they were ≥ 18 years of age, met criteria for fi- bromyalgia as defined by the American College of Rheumatology, with or without major depressive dis- order		
	No criteria for pain level at entry		
Interventions	Duloxetine - variable dose. Started at 60 mg (30 mg run in period over 1 week), randomised increase to 120 mg after 13 weeks if not > 50% reduction in pain on BPI average		
Outcomes	 BPI-I at > 12 weeks. No data given for less than 12 weeks although "statistically significant" P values quoted without figures at weeks 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 BUT NOT 13, then week 18 Short Form Health Survey (SF-36) Patient Global Impression of Improvement Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire (FIQ) Clinical Global Impression - Severity scale (CGI-S) Multidimensional fatigue inventory Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS) Hamilton Depression Rating Scale (HAMD) Beck Depression Inventory –II Sheehan Disability Scale EQ-5D 		

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer generated random sequence within each study centre stratified by major depressive disorder
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Double-blind
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants "blinded", but not clear how the study managed dose escalations and decreases and whether blinding was maintained
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	37.6% to 38.6% discontinuations, significantly different in lack of efficacy only. Investigators used LOCF and MMRM to correct for dropouts
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	30% improvement in BPI-average added post hoc
Other bias	Unclear risk	Lilly sponsored trial
		Significant unexplained treatment by investigator interaction

Gao 2010

Methods	Phase III randomised, double-blind (subject, caregiver, investigator, outcomes assessor), placebo-con trolled, parallel assignment safety and efficacy study of duloxetine in painful diabetic neuropathy	
Participants	215 participants	



Gao 2010 (Continued)	Men or women, aged 18 abetes with the pain be the Brief Pain Inventory	8 to 75, pain due to bilateral peripheral neuropathy caused by type I or type II di- eginning in the feet, and present for at least 6 months. Score of 4 or greater on y (BPI) on the 24-hour average pain item	
Interventions	Duloxetine 60 mg daily for 12 weeks		
Outcomes	Primary outcome		
	• BPI 24-hour average	e pain score (efficacy of duloxetine 60 to 120 mg daily)	
	Secondary outcomes		
	 BPI worst pain, least pain, and current pain severity and average of 7 interference scores Clinical Global Impression of Severity Patient Global Impression of Improvement EuroQoL Questionnaire - 5 dimensions Discontinuation rates Tolerability of morning versus evening dosing, spontaneously reports adverse events Athens Insomnia Scale 8-item and 5-item Adverse events Vital signs Laboratory measures 		
Notes	Closed and completed		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly assigned	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Double blind". Study medication in capsulesor matching placebo'	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blind	

imise bias

sures reported

Lilly sponsored trial

Gaynor 2011a

Incomplete outcome data

Selective reporting (re-

(attrition bias)

All outcomes

porting bias)

Other bias

Methods

Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of duloxetine in people with major depressive disorder and painful physical symptoms

No adjustment for multiple comparisons

15.6% to 17.9% dropout rate but ITT using LOCF and MMRM approach to min-

Selective use of MMRM or LOCF depending upon outcome. However, all mea-

Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia (Review) Copyright © 2015 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Low risk

Low risk

Low risk

Gaynor 2011a (Continued)				
Participants	Adult (18 years of age) male or female outpatients were eligibleif they met all of the following: a cur- rent episode of major depressive disorder according to the DSM-IV-TR and confirmed by the MINI with a history of at least one separate, previous episode of depression, and at both the screening and ran- domisation visits a MADRS total score of 20, and at least moderate pain with a score of 3 on the Brief Pain Inventory Short Form (BPI) average pain item, and a Clinical Global Impression of Severity (CGI-S) score 4. Painful symptoms were not allowed to have an identifiable underlying cause			
Interventions	Duloxetine 60 mg once	Duloxetine 60 mg once daily orally for 8 weeks vs placebo		
Outcomes	 BPI at 8 weeks Patient reported global impression of improvement Sheehan Disability Scale global functional impairment score 			
Notes	Gaynor 2011b identical in design - different patient group			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear		
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blind		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No concerns		

All outcomes			
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	None	
Other bias	Low risk	None	

Gaynor 2011b

Methods	A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of duloxetine in people with major depressive dis- order and painful physical symptoms
Participants	Adult (18 years of age) male or female outpatients were eligibleif they met all of the following: a cur- rent episode of major depressive disorder according to the DSM-IV-TR and confirmed by the MINI with a history of at least one separate, previous episode of depression, and at both the screening and ran- domisation visits a MADRS total score of 20, and at least moderate pain with a score of 3 on the Brief Pain Inventory Short Form (BPI) average pain item, and a Clinical Global Impression of Severity (CGI-S) score 4. Painful symptoms were not allowed to have an identifiable underlying cause
Interventions	Duloxetine 60 mg once daily orally for 8 weeks vs placebo
Outcomes	 BPI at 8 weeks Patient reported global impression of improvement Sheehan Disability Scale global functional impairment score



Gaynor 2011b (Continued)

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	'Randomised'
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	'Double Blind'
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No concerns
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	None
Other bias	Low risk	None identified

Goldstein 2005

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group, trial of duloxetine in painful diabetic neuropathy			
Participants	457 participants			
	Participants, at least 18 years of age, had daily pain due to polyneuropathy caused by type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus, which was present for a minimum of 6 months. This pain had to have begun in the feet with relatively symmetrical onset. The diagnosis was confirmed by a score of at least 3 on the Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument (MNSI). Participants were required to have a minimum score of 4 on the 24-hour average pain score rated on an 11-point (0 to 10) Likert scale.			
Interventions	Duloxetine 20 mg daily	Duloxetine 20 mg daily, 60 mg daily or 60 mg twice daily versus placebo for 8 weeks		
Outcomes	 24-hour average pain score SF-36 Patient Global Impression of Change, Night pain 			
Notes	Company sponsored and run trial			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Participants were randomly assigned in a 1:1:1:1 ratio by a computer generated random sequence		

Goldstein 2005 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Participant numbers were assigned consecutively at each study site. The inter- active voice response system was used to assign blister cards containing the study drug to each participant confirmed through interactive voice response system entry of a confirmation number on the card
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blind
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	All analyses were undertaken as an ITT analysis. All participants were analysed in the safety analysis and all participants with at least one post entry data point were analysed in an ITT analysis. Dropout rate was 25% with significantly more in the higher dose treatment groups
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	See above
Other bias	Low risk	Company sponsored and run trial

Kaur 2011

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, cross-over clinical trial comparing amitriptyline and duloxetine in painful diabetic neuropathy
Participants	86 participants - 65 randomised to treatment in 1st arm, 58 of whom completed both arms
	People of either sex with type 2 diabetes, aged between 18 and 75 years, who were on stable glu- cose-lowering medications during the preceding month and who had painful diabetic neuropathy for at least 1 month were considered for the study. The study enrolled people who had a pain score of > 50%, as assessed by visual analogue scale (VAS). Painful diabetic neuropathy was confirmed by 1) med- ical history, 2) a diabetic neuropathy symptom (DNS) score of > 1 point (7), 3) a Diabetic Neuropathy Ex- amination (DNE) score of > 3 points (8), 4) a modified neuropathy symptom score (mNSS) (9,10), and 5) increased thresholds on the vibration perception test and monofilament test
Interventions	Amitiyptyline 10, 25 or 50 mg once daily at night or duloxetine, 20, 40 or 60 mg once daily at night
	Intervention only 6 weeks before 2 week washout and cross-over to alternate arm. Participants com- menced on lowest dose and then increased every 2 weeks to next dose if required by treating physi- cian; thus potentially only 2 weeks on maximum dose. 48% of amitriptyline and 65% of duloxetine par- ticipants reached the highest dose of drug. 17% vs 5% of the participants preferred higher dose duloxe- tine to amitriptyline
Outcomes	Primary outcome
	Patient's global assessment of efficacy by VAS (0 to 100)
	Secondary outcomes
	 Short form McGill pain questionnaire (11) 11-point Likert scale for pain (0 to 10) DNE score DNS score mNSS Hamilton Depression Rating Scale (HAMD)
	 change in sleep pattern (increased, unchanged or decreased) Patient global impression of change



Kaur 2011 (Continued)

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised (computer generated randomisation of blocks of 4)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	An independent person unrelated to the study carried out blinding and ran- domisation. Two separate companies provided medicines, so it is not clear that they were identical in appearance
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinded. Single physician assessment. "success of blinding was assessed by the accuracy of the physicians prediction at the end of the study" (34% correctly identified only)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No concerns
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	The primary end point of the study was the reduction in the median pain score from baseline, (patient's global assessment of efficacy by VAS (0 to 100 points)). Secondary end points included the assessment of pain by the short- form McGill Pain Questionnaire (11); an 11-point Likert scale for pain (0 = no pain and 10 = excruciating pain); change in sleep pattern (increased, un- changed, or decreased); overall improvement by DNE score, DNS score, mNSS, and the 24-point HAMD; and patient self evaluation of overall change on the basis of a 7-point Patient Global Impression of Change (PGIC) scale not report- ed in analysis.
Other bias	High risk	Significant (but similar) carryover into period 2 despite 2 weeks' washout

Raskin 2005

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group trial in diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain
Participants	348 participants
	Participants ≥ 18 years, with pain due to bilateral peripheral neuropathy caused by type 1 or type 2 di- abetes mellitus. The pain had to begin in the feet with relatively symmetrical onset and be present for at least 6 months. Participants had to have a mean score of ≥ 4 when assessed for 24-hour average pain severity on the Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument (MNSI) 11-point Likert scale (from the pa- tient diary prior to randomisation), and stable glycaemic control. Concomitant pain medications ex- cluded.
Interventions	Duloxetine 60 mg daily or duloxetine 60 mg twice daily versus placebo for 12 weeks
Outcomes	 24-hour average pain severity Patient global impression of clinical change, pain at rest Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) severity Clinical Global Impression of Pain Severity scale (CGI-S) Short Form McGill pain questionnaire



Raskin 2005 (Continued)

• BPI interference scale

Notos	Company sponsored a	nd run trial	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation performed at visit 3 in a 1:1:1 ratio. A computer-generated ran- dom sequence determined assignment to treatment groups, using an IVRS	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Participants received either of (or a combination of, depending on their ran- domly assigned treatment) the following: 30 mg capsules of duloxetine hy- drochloride or placebo capsules identical to duloxetine capsules. Participants randomly assigned to each treatment group were instructed to take two cap- sules (by mouth) every morning and every evening.	
		Treatment was assigned using IVRS	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blind	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Dropouts were 52/340 (15%). Analysis was by ITT	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	See above	
Other bias	Low risk	Lilly study. No other bias identified	

Rowbotham 2012	
Methods	Phase II, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, single group assignment, safety and efficacy study comparing duloxetine, ABT-894 and placebo in diabetic neuropathic pain
Participants	108 participants
	Men and women 18 to 75
	Inclusion criteria:
	• The subject must have a diagnosis of diabetes mellitus (type 1 or type 2) and a diagnosis of diabetic neuropathic pain
	 Participant's diabetic neuropathic pain must be present for a minimum of six months and should have begun in the feet with relatively symmetrical onset.
	 Participant has an HbA1c ≤ 9. Participants who have an HbA1c > 9 and ≤11 may be included in the study
Interventions	Drug: ABT-894, 1 mg, 2 mg, 4 mg twice daily Drug: placebo Drug: duloxetine 60 mg Duration 8 weeks
Outcomes	Primary outcome

Rowbotham 2012 (Continued)

ochrane

ibrarv

• Efficacy of each ABT-894 dose (1 mg, 2 mg or 4 mg twice daily) versus placebo in the treatment of pain due to diabetic neuropathic pain (time frame: change from baseline to final 24-hour average pain score)

Secondary outcomes

Published 2012

- Proportions of treatment responders; subjects who complete treatment period with 30% improvement (time frame: from baseline to final 24-hour average pain score)
- Mean of 24-hour worst pain severity, average of night pain, and average of morning pain measured by the 11-point Likert scale and from participant's daily diary (time frame: weekly during treatment)
- BP-(Short Form) including pain severity (time frame: at each visit from baseline to week 8)
- Clinician Global Impression Severity scale (CGI-S) and Patient Global Impression of Change (PGIC) (time frame: at each visit from baseline to week 8)

Risk of bias

Notes

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Participants "were randomized 1:1 to each treatment arm via an interactive voice response system using a randomization schedule that was generated before study start"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Careful attention to placebo and medication concealment noted
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No concerns
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Almost 100% completed
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	All reported
Other bias	Low risk	None identified

Russell 2008

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group trial in fibromyalgia
Participants	520 participants
	Female and male outpatients \ge 18 years of age who met criteria for fibromyalgia as defined by the American College of Rheumatology. Participants were required to have a score \ge 4 on the average pain severity item (in the past 24 hours) of the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI-modified Short Form at screening and at baseline. The study included people with or without current major depressive disorder and evaluated them for the presence of psychiatric disorders using the MINI. Prior to randomisation, the study required participants to discontinue any medications that might interfere with the evaluation of pain improvement, including analgesics (with the exception of up to 325 mg/day of aspirin for cardiac prophylaxis and paracetamol up to 2 g/day for pain), antidepressants, anticonvulsants, or other medications taken for fibromyalgia or pain



Russell 2008 (Continued)			
Interventions	Duloxetine 20 mg daily	, 60 mg daily or 60 mg twice daily versus placebo for 6 months	
Outcomes	 BPI average pain severity score Short Form 36 Health Survey (SF-36) patient global impression of clinical change 		
Notes	Company sponsored a	Company sponsored and run trial	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	A computer-generated random sequence determined assignment to treat- ment groups and the study randomly assigned each stratum (depressed and non-depressed) within sites to achieve a relative balance across treatments	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear although other trials from the same group have been adequate	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blind	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	35% to 40% dropout at the 3 month interim analysis phase and up to 46% dropout for the 6 month phase. "Intention-to-treat unless otherwise spec- ified". Safety analyses in all participants and others with data for at least 1 measure	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	See above	
Other bias	Low risk	Lilly study. No other bias identified	

Tesfaye 2013

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group enrichment trials with three phases comparing duloxetine to pregabalin in painful diabetic neuropathy
Participants	401 participants treated with duloxetine and 403 with pregabalin
	 Included participants had pain due to bilateral peripheral neuropathy (caused by type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus. Pain must have begun in the feet, with relatively symmetrical onset. Daily pain should have been present for more than 3 months (assessed by questioning the patient). Score of at least 4 on the 24-hour average pain severity score on an 11-point Likert scale (on Brief Pain Inventory Modified Short Form (BPI-mSF)) at screening and at randomisation Participants not receiving treatment for diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain or received treatment for diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain, with a drug other than pregabalin or duloxetine, and completed the required washout Participants never received treatment with duloxetine or pregabalin (short courses of less than 15 days of treatment, at any time previously, allowed) Stable glycaemic control, as assessed by a physician investigator, and HbA1c less than or equal to 12% at screening



Pregabalin titrated to 150 mg twice daily was compared to duloxetine titrated to 60 mg once daily (with placebo tablets to maintain blind between treatments) and treated in study phase II for 8 weeks. A third phase of non-responding participants entered study phase III not included in this analysis
Primary outcome
 24-hour average pain on BPI-mSF VAS. Response rates of 30%, 50% or 2-point reduction collected at all visits
Secondary outcomes
BPI-SF items as other studies
Clinical Global Impression - Improvement scale (CGI-I)
Patient Global Impression - Improvement (PGI-I)
 Neuropathic Pain Symptom Inventory (NPSI) and 5 subscores
• HADS
• 24-hour average pain on the BPI-mSF for period 2 of trial (initial therapy)
 Treatment emergent adverse events, serious adverse events, vital signs, laboratory values, Beck De- pression Inventory II (BDI-II) to assess suicide risk

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised 1:1:1:1 in 4 parallel groups based on a computer generated se- quence using IVRS
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear - although all drugs and placebo were similar and the allocation strati- fied by site, does not explicitly deal with concealment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The trial maintained blinding by using over-encapsulated duloxetine and pre- gabalin capsules, matching placebo and an identical dosing regimen for all groups in terms of numbers and timing of capsules
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Dropout in Phase II 17%, 9% with adverse events. All analyses performed on ITT (baseline + 1 measure for outcomes, all randomised for adverse events) with MMRM - however no statement as to whether LOCF or BOCF used
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Some partial reporting of outcomes (for example NPSI subscores not tabulat- ed, PGI-I and CGI-I in figure form only and differences of reporting between phase II and phase III outcome reporting
Other bias	High risk	Lilly designed, interpreted, wrote and submitted. Ghost written by profession- al writer for company

Vranken 2011

MethodsStratified, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study of patients with severe
central neuropathic pain of more than 6 months duration from cerebrovascular or spinal cord lesionsParticipants48 participants aged 18 years or older with > 6 month severe neuropathic pain from cord or cerebrovas-
cular cause, > 6 on visual analogue scale (VAS) (10 points), which started after sustaining the lesion and
with the distribution of pain concomitant with the somatosensory system involvement. The trial al-

rusted evidence.
nformed decisions.
Better health.

Vranken 2011 (Continued)	lowed other medication if doses were stable for 6 weeks, except other antidepressants, which had to be stopped more than 30 days prior to receiving study medication
Interventions	Duloxetine or placebo for 8 weeks. Duloxetine 60 mg at start. Increased if participants did not meet cri- teria of > 1.8 points improvement on VAS. At week 8 and study end 15 participants on 120 mg and 8 par- ticipants on 60 mg
Outcomes	Primary outcome
	 Pain intensity on a 10-point VAS measured a baseline and weekly for the 8 weeks of the study. The final mean pain score was an average of 9 VAS scores measured over 72 hours in the last 3 days of the study
	Secondary outcomes
	Pain disability Index
	• EQ-5D
	Short Form 36 Health Survey (SF-36) (beginning and end)
	 Patient Global Impression of Change (PGIC) (end of study only)
	Quantitative sensory testing
	Adverse events

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Simple computerised random sampling (clorandm.exe) assigned study codes N = 1 to the placebo or duloxetine arm. Consecutive participants who met in- clusion criteria were randomly assigned to treatment with flexible dose place- bo or flexible dose duloxetine
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	The association between type of treatment and study code was only known to the Department of Epidemiology, Biostatistics and Bioinformatics and the hos- pital pharmacy department
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	
Other bias	Low risk	

Wernicke 2006

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group trial of duloxetine in diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain
Participants	334 participants

Wernicke 2006 (Continued)

Men or women ≥ 18 years and with > 6 months diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain secondary to type 1 or 2 diabetes (distal and symmetrical). At randomisation, score > 3 on Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument and average > 4 on 24 hour pain scale. Stable glucose control and HBA1c < 12. Multiple exclusions including other pain medications except paracetamol and aspirin

Interventions	Duloxetine 60 mg daily, 60 mg twice daily or placebo for 12 weeks
Outcomes	Primary outcome
	• 24 hour average pain score (Likert 11-point)
	Secondary outcomes
	• SF-36
	BPI interference,
	 patient reported global clinical impression of change,
	night pain,
	 clinical global impression - pain severity (CGI-S),
	clinical global impression of change
Notes	Company sponsored and run trial
Notes	 patient reported global clinical impression of change, night pain, clinical global impression - pain severity (CGI-S), clinical global impression of change

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation was performed at the site level in that randomisation codes were assigned to sites in blocks, but there was no further stratification. Partic- ipants were randomly assigned to treatment in a 1:1:1 ratio. Assignment to a treatment group was determined by a computer-generated random sequence using an IVRS
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	The IVRS was used to assign blister cards containing study drug to each partic- ipant
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blind
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Drop outs were 29/114 (25%) in duloxetine 60 mg daily, 34/112 (30%) in dulox- etine 60 mg twice daily and 23/108 (21.3%) in the placebo group
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	An ITT principle was used in the analyses of all efficacy variables. For each ef- ficacy variable, the analysis included all randomised participants with a base- line and at least one non-missing observation after baseline
Other bias	Low risk	Lilly study. No other bias identified

Yasuda 2010

Methods	Phase III randomised, double-blind (subject, caregiver, investigator, outcomes assessor), placebo-con- trolled, parallel assignment, safety and efficacy study of duloxetine in diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain
Participants	339 participants randomised



All outcomes

(attrition bias) All outcomes

porting bias)

Other bias

Incomplete outcome data

Selective reporting (re-

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Vasuda 2010 (Continued)		
	Male or female outpati	ents aged 20 years or older but less than 80 years at the time of consent:
	 with pain due to bil must have been pre with HbA1c less that 	ateral peripheral neuropathy induced by type 1 or 2 diabetes mellitus. The pain sent for at least 6 months and be evaluable in feet, legs, or hands
	 in whom HbA1c had been within +/- 1.0 p 	d been measured 42 to 70 days before visit 1 and subsequent HbA1c levels have bercent of the level at visit 1
	 with a mean of the 2 as calculated from t 	24-hour average pain severity scores (round off to a whole number) of 4 or higher, he patient diary for 7 days immediately before visit 2
Interventions	Duloxetine 40 mg or 60	mg orally daily versus placebo for 12 weeks
Outcomes	Primary outcome	
	• Reduction in averag	e pain severity as measured by an 11-point Likert scale (time frame 12 weeks)
	Secondary outcomes	
	 Pain severity for wo months) 	orst pain and night pain as measured by an 11-point Likert scale (time frame 3
	 Patient Global Impr of assessment (time 	ession of Improvement scale to measure the degree of improvement at the time frame 3 months)
	Brief Pain Inventory	to measure the severity of pain (time frame 3 months)
	Beck Depression Inv	entory-II (BDI-II) total score (time frame 3 months)
	• Safety (time frame 3	8.5 months)
Notes	Recruiting	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Assigning table was prepared using Create Key Code 3.3. Participants were randomly assigned' Stratified for pain, duration of diabetic peripheral neuropathy, diabetes type, study centre
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No clear explanation of methodology
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Unclear risk	"Double blind"

None identified

Lilly sponsored

10.2% to 16.9% dropout. All analyses using LOCF and MMRM

DSM-IV: Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th ed HbA1c: haemoglobin A1c ITT: intention-to-treat BOCF: best observation carried forward LOCF: last observation carried forward MADRS: Montgomery–Åsberg Depression Rating Scale

Low risk

Low risk

Low risk



MINI: Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview MMRM: mixed-effect model repeated measure

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Boyle 2012	28 days only
Brannan 2005	6 weeks of treatment only
Canovas 2007	Not randomised or controlled
Chappell 2009	Osteoarthritis of the knee - likely to cross over with Cochrane Musculoskeletal Group
Chappell 2011	Osteoarthritis of the knee - likely to cross over with Cochrane Musculoskeletal Group
Goldstein 2004	Trial of duloxetine in depression. Pain scales as secondary outcome measures only. It was not clear what sort of pain the participants had (for example musculoskeletal, neuropathic, headache) and the levels of pain at baseline were low compared to the included trials
Harrison 2013	Four weeks treatment only in each group of 4 way crossover. Terminated early July 2013
Lavoie Smith 2012	Abstract publication of Smith 2013
NCT00125892	Open and then double-blind study comparing 2 doses of duloxetine 60 mg and 120 mg
NCT00266643	The first part of this cross-over study was the only part of trial suitable for assessment (amitripty- line versus duloxetine) but only 4 weeks long - thus excluded
NCT00385671	Open label
NCT00425230	Was registered in clinicaltrials.gov - study terminated with no participants enrolled because no drug supplied
NCT00552682	Open label duloxetine vs no treatment or pre-existing antidepressant
NCT00641719	Open label extension of Yasuda 2010
NCT01451606	Pelvic pain
Raskin 2005a	Not a randomised controlled study but a report of 3 trials included in this review
Raskin 2006a	Not a double-blind trial
Raskin 2006b	Open label study with dosage control only
Russell 2006	Summary report of 3 studies included in this review
Skljarevski 2008	Back pain - to be included in a Cochrane Back Group review - Back Group informed. Published in full format in 2009 European Journal of Neurology 16: 1041-8
Skljarevski 2009	Back pain - to be included in a Cochrane Back Group review - Back Group informed
Skljarevski 2009a	Open label extension
Skljarevski 2010	Back pain - to be included in a Cochrane Back Group review - Back Group informed



Study	Reason for exclusion
Skljarevski 2010b	Back pain - to be included in a Cochrane Back Group review - Back Group informed
Smith 2013	Duration of treatment only 4 weeks
Tanenberg 2011	Open label - non blinded study
Vollmer 2011	Measured outcomes at durations of less than eight weeks
Wernicke 2006b	Not double-blind - extension of Goldstein 2005
Wu 2006	Open study, not blinded

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment [ordered by study ID]

NCT00603265

Methods	Phase II randomised, double blind, parallel assignment, safety and efficacy study
Participants	Male and female participants between 18 and 75 years of age
	Diabetes mellitus (type I or II) that is documented to be under stable glycaemic control over a period of at least 3 months, as indicated by a HbAIc of ≤ 12% and a stable dose of insulin or oral diabetic medication for 90 days prior to starting study medication. Evidence of symmetrical, bilateral pain in the lower extremities due to diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Presence of daily pain due to DPN for at least 3 months. Score ≥ 3 on the physical examination portion of the Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument (MNSI). Average weekly pain score of ≥ 4 on the numeric pain rating scale (NPRS) for symmetrical neuropathic pain in the feet and legs
Interventions	Drug: ADL5859 Drug: duloxetine Drug: placebo
Outcomes	Primary outcome measures:
	Change from baseline in mean NPRS (time frame: week 4)
	Secondary outcome measures:
	 Change from baseline in the mean NPRS proportion of subjects with 30% reduction in average pain score (weekly)
	Patient Global Impression of Change (PGIC) (time frame: week 4)
	Change in Sleep Interference Scale (SIS) from baseline (time frame: week 4)
	• Change from baseline in the evening assessment of the 24-hour overall mean pain intensity score (time frame: weekly)
	Change from baseline in NPRS at rest in the clinic (time frame: weekly)
	Change from baseline in NPRS after walking 50 feet in the clinic (time frame: weekly)
Notes	Completed - no reference in Pubmed - no information on clinicaltrials.gov- e-mail written to company with request for information September 2012.

HbA1c: haemoglobin A1c

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]



NCT00457730	
Trial name or title	A randomised placebo controlled trial of duloxetine for central pain in multiple sclerosis
Methods	Randomised, double-blind (caregiver, investigator), placebo-controlled, parallel assignment safe- ty/efficacy study
Participants	People with multiple sclerosis "who have central pain which is 4 or greater on a scale of 1-10. Pa- tients must have experienced pain for 2 months or longer prior to beginning the study."
Interventions	Duloxetine 30 mg (10 capsules) for 1 week, titrated up to 60 mg (40 capsules) for 5 weeks and titrat- ed back down to 30 mg for 1 week
	Placebo for 7 weeks
Outcomes	 Time frame for all outcomes, week 2 and week 6 Weekly means of: 24 hour average pain score 24 hour worst pain score sleep rating Global Impression of Change SF-36 Beck Depression Inventory Average daily consumption of ibuprofen
Starting date	January 2007
Contact information	Brown, Theodore R., M.D., MPH Evergreen Healthcare Kirkland, Washington, United States, 98034
Notes	NCT00457730 Lilly sponsored

NCT00619983

Trial name or title	Three way interaction between gabapentin, duloxetine, and donepezil in patients with diabetic neuropathy
Methods	Randomised, double-blind (subject, investigator, outcomes assessor), parallel assignment
Participants	Male or female. Diagnosis of diabetic neuropathy. Age 18 to 80
Interventions	Group 1: donepezil 5 mg once per day for 12 weeks
	Group 2: duloxetine 30 mg twice a day for 12 weeks
	Group 3: combination of donepezil 2.5 mg and duloxetine 30 mg for 12 weeks
	Group 4: placebo pills.
	Gabapentin added to all groups at week 9
Outcomes	Primary:
	• Pain intensity measurements recorded twice daily, using McGill short form pain questionnaire on a handheld computer. The Visual Analog Pain Scale (VAS) served as the primary outcome measure (time frame: study completion (16 weeks)



NCT00619983 (Continued)

Starting date	February 2008 to July 2010	
Contact information	Regina Curry, RN, CCRC	
	336-716-4294	
	recurry@wfubmc.edu	
	Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center	
	Winston-Salem, North Carolina, United States, 27157	
Notes	NCT00619983 Still recruiting 2013 - estimated completion July 2013	

NCT01179672

Trial name or title	Treatment of patients with diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain in China: duloxetine versus place- bo
Methods	Randomized, double blind (subject, investigator), placebo-controlled, parallel assignment, efficacy study
Participants	People over 18 years of age who present with pain due to bilateral diabetic peripheral neuropathy (type 1 or type 2 diabetes). Pain beginning in feet, relatively symmetrical onset, present daily for at least 6 months, confirmed by score of ≥ 3 on Michigan Neuropathy Screening Inventory
Interventions	Duloxetine 30 mg orally, once daily for 1 week; 60 mg once daily for next 11 weeks; 30 mg adminis- tered orally, once daily for 1 week during taper period
	Placebo once daily for 12 weeks, once daily for 1 week during taper period
Outcomes	Primary:
	Mean change in the pain severity score (measured from baseline to 12-week endpoint)
	Secondary (changes measured from baseline to 12-week endpoint):
	Mean change in night pain and worst pain
	Mean change in the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI)-Severity scale
	Mean change in the Clinical Global Impression - Severity (CGI-S) scale
	Patient Global Impression of Improvement (PGI-I) scale
	Mean change in the Sensory portion of the Short-form McGill pain questionnaire
	• Percentage of participants who experience ≥ 30%, ≥ 50% or ≥ 75% reduction from baseline to 12 week endpoint in average daily pain
	 Percentage of participants who experience ≥ 30%, ≥ 50% or ≥ 75% reduction from baseline in BPI- Severity average pain scores
	Mean change in the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) Interference scores
	Mean change in the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS)
Starting date	April 2011
Contact information	Eli Lilly and Company. Study director, tel: 1-877-CTLILLY (1-877-285-4559) or 1-317-615-4559
Notes	NCT01179672

NCT01237587	
Trial name or title	A study of duloxetine in adolescents with juvenile primary fibromyalgia syndrome
Methods	Phase III, randomised, double-blind (subject, caregiver, investigator, outcomes assessor), parallel assignment, safety/efficacy study
Participants	Aged 13 to 17 years who meet criteria for primary juvenile primary fibromyalgia syndrome and have a score of greater than or equal to 4 on Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) average pain severity (Item 3) dur- ing screening
Interventions	Blinded period: 30 mg or 60 mg duloxetine or placebo once daily for 13 weeks
	Open label extension: 30 mg or 60 mg duloxetine once daily for 26 weeks
Outcomes	Primary:
	 Change from baseline to 13 week endpoint in Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) modified short form-ado- lescent version 24 hour average pain severity item
	Secondary:
	 Change from baseline to endpoint (13 weeks, 39 weeks extension phase) in Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) modified short form-adolescent version severity and interference items
	 Maintenance effect in acute phase responders on the Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) modified short form-adolescent version 24 hour average pain severity item (endpoint 13 weeks, 39 weeks exten- sion phase)
	 Proportion of participants with ≥ 30% and ≥ 50% reduction in BPI 24 hour average pain severity score at 13 weeks
	 Change from baseline (endpoint 13 weeks, 39 weeks extension phase) in: Pediatric Pain Questionnaire (PPQ) item scores
	 Clinical Global Impression - Severity (CGI-S): overall score and mental illness score
	 Functional Disability Inventory (FDI) child scale and rent scale
	• Children's Depression Inventory (CDI)
	 Multidimensional Anxiety Scale for Children (MASC)
Starting date	February 2011
Contact information	Eli Lilly and Company. Study Director: 1-877-CTLILLY (1-877-285-4559) or 1-317-615-4559
Notes	NCT01237587

NCT01552057

Trial name or title	A phase III clinical trial of duloxetine in participants with fibromyalgia
Methods	Randomised, double-blind (subject, investigator), placebo-controlled, parallel assignment, safe- ty/efficacy study
Participants	Participants with fibromyalgia aged 20 to 74 years
	Inclusion criteria:
	 fulfilling American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for fibromyalgia pain severity ≥ 4 by Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) - average pain severity item (question 3)



NCT01552057 (Continued)

Interventions	Duloxetine hydrochloride orally 60 mg for 15 weeks or oral placebo for 15 weeks
Outcomes	Changes measured from baseline to 14 week endpoint
	Primary:
	24-Hour Average Pain Severity Item of the BPI-Modified Short Form Score
	Secondary:
	Patient Global Impression - improvement (PGI-I) at endpoint
	Clinical Global Impression of improvement (CGI-I) at endpoint
	Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire (FIQ)
	 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey (SF-36)
	Beck Depression Inventory-II (BDI)
	 Widespread Pain Index and Symptom Severity in American College of Rheumatology Fibromyalgia Diagnostic Criteria 2010
	Average Pain and Worst Pain Severity Score within 24-hours in Patient Diary
	BPI Pain Severity Items and Interference Items of the BPI-Modified Short Form Score
Starting date	March 2012
Contact information	Eli Lilly and Company, Shionogi. Tel: 1-877-CTLILLY (1-877-285-4559) or 1-317-615-4559
Notes	NCT01552057

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Number of participants with ≥ 50% improvement of pain at 12 weeks or less	5		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	213	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.43 [0.98, 2.09]
1.2 Duloxetine 40 mg daily	1	252	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.91 [1.26, 2.87]
1.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	4	908	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.73 [1.44, 2.08]
1.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	4	870	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.46 [1.08, 1.97]
1.5 All doses	5	1655	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.53 [1.21, 1.92]



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2 Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less	5		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	179	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.45 [-1.05, 0.15]
2.2 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	4	722	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.96 [-1.26, -0.65]
2.3 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	4	828	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.93 [-1.21, -0.65]
3 Number of participants with ≥ 30% improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less	5		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 Duloxetine 40 mg daily	1	252	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.57 [1.18, 2.07]
3.2 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	4	799	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.53 [1.33, 1.75]
3.3 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	3	659	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.38 [1.21, 1.58]
3.4 All doses	4	1220	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.45 [1.30, 1.63]
4 Mean improvement in SF-36 Physical Subscore at 12 weeks or less	3		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	200	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.27 [-2.42, 1.88]
4.2 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	3	514	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	2.65 [1.38, 3.92]
4.3 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	2	409	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	2.80 [1.04, 4.55]
5 Mean improvement in SF-36 Mental Subscore at 12 weeks or less	3		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
5.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	200	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.11 [-0.98, 3.20]
5.2 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	3	514	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.08 [-0.32, 2.48]
5.3 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	2	409	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.23 [0.69, 3.77]
6 Mean improvement in SF-36 Bodily Pain Subscore at 12 weeks or less	2		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	209	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.90 [-2.37, 8.17]
6.2 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	2	421 Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)		5.58 [1.74, 9.42]
6.3 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	2	420	420 Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	
7 Mean improvement in Patient Reported Global Impression of Improvement at 12 weeks or less	6		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
7.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	219	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.23 [-0.56, 0.10]
7.2 Duloxetine 40 mg daily	1	252	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.65 [-1.01, -0.29]
7.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	5	1018	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.60 [-0.77, -0.44]
7.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	4	870	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.54 [-0.73, -0.35]
8 Mean improvement in BPI Severity - average pain at 12 weeks or less	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
8.1 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	2	433	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.97 [-1.38, -0.57]
8.2 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	2	428	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.16 [-1.91, -0.41]
9 Mean improvement in pain at rest (night pain) at 12 weeks or less	3		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
9.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	222	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.28 [-0.90, 0.34]
9.2 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	3	664	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.92 [-1.27, -0.57]
9.3 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	3	664	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.10 [-1.45, -0.75]

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 1 Number of participants with \geq 50% improvement of pain at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.1.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily					
Goldstein 2005	46/112	29/101		100%	1.43[0.98,2.09]
Subtotal (95% CI)	112	101		100%	1.43[0.98,2.09]
Total events: 46 (Duloxetine), 29 (Plac	cebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0, df=0(F	P<0.0001); I ² =100%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.85(P=0.06)					
1.1.2 Duloxetine 40 mg daily					
Yasuda 2010	32/85	33/167	│ — <mark></mark>	100%	1.91[1.26,2.87]
Subtotal (95% CI)	85	167		100%	1.91[1.26,2.87]
Total events: 32 (Duloxetine), 33 (Plac	cebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.08(P=0)					
1.1.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily					
Goldstein 2005	55/112	29/101		25.74%	1.71[1.19,2.45]
Raskin 2005	57/113	34/113		29.77%	1.68[1.2,2.34]
Wernicke 2006	47/110	29/106		23.39%	1.56[1.07,2.28]
Yasuda 2010	35/86	33/167		21.11%	2.06[1.38,3.07]
Subtotal (95% CI)	421	487	•	100%	1.73[1.44,2.08]
Total events: 194 (Duloxetine), 125 (P	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.06, df=	=3(P=0.79); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=5.88(P<0.000	01)				
1.1.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily					
Gao 2010	57/106	55/109		28 56%	1 07[0 82 1 38]
Goldstein 2005	57/110	29/101	¯_ _	23.93%	1 8[1 26 2 58]
Raskin 2005	44/114	34/113		23.55%	1 28[0 89 1 85]
Wernicke 2006	59/111	29/106		23.51%	1.20[0.00,1.00]
Subtotal (95% CI)	55/111	25/100		23.34%	1.54[1.30,2.77]
Total events: 217 (Dulovetine), 147 (P	Hacebo)	423		10070	1.40[1.08,1.57]
Hotorogopoity: $T_{2}u^2 = 0.07$; Chi ² =0.06	$df = 2(P = 0, 0, 2) \cdot 1^2 = c_0, 0$	70%			
Tast for overall effect: $7-2.46(P=0.01)$	ui=5(F=0.02), F=03.8	170			
Test for overall effect. 2-2.46(r-0.01)					
1.1.5 All doses					
Gao 2010	57/106	55/109		23.11%	1.07[0.82,1.38]
Goldstein 2005	158/334	29/101		19.58%	1.65[1.19,2.29]
Raskin 2005	101/227	34/113		20.11%	1.48[1.08,2.03]
Wernicke 2006	106/221	29/106		19.03%	1.75[1.25,2.46]
Yasuda 2010	67/171	33/167	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18.17%	1.98[1.39,2.84]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1059	596	•	100%	1.53[1.21,1.92]
Total events: 489 (Duloxetine), 180 (P	lacebo)				· -
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.04; Chi ² =10.59	, df=4(P=0.03); l ² =62.	22%			
Test for overall effect: Z=3.59(P=0)					
		Favours control	0.2 0.5 1 2 5		



Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 2 Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Dul	oxetine	P	acebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.2.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	91	-2.4 (2)	88	-1.9 (2.1)		100%	-0.45[-1.05,0.15]
Subtotal ***	91		88			100%	-0.45[-1.05,0.15]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.48(P=0.14)							
1.2.2 Duloxetine 60 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	88	-2.9 (2.1)	88	-1.9 (2.1)	_	25.23%	-0.98[-1.590.37]
Raskin 2005	113	-2.5 (1.9)	113	-1.6 (1.9)		37.49%	-0.9[-1.40.4]
Rowbotham 2012	54	-2.3 (2.2)	50	-1.9 (2.1)	+	13.31%	-0.4[-1.24,0.44]
Wernicke 2006	110	-2.7 (2.3)	106	-1.4 (2.4)	- _	23.97%	-1.33[-1.95,-0.71]
Subtotal ***	365		357		•	100%	-0.96[-1.26,-0.65]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.12, df=3	8(P=0.37	'); I ² =3.95%					
Test for overall effect: Z=6.13(P<0.000)	L)						
1 2 3 Dulovetine 120 mg daily							
Gao 2010	107	-27(2)	109	-23(19)		29.65%	-0 38[-0 89 0 13]
Goldstein 2005	80	-3 2 (2 1)	88	-19(21)	_	20.01%	-1 33[-1 95 -0 71]
Raskin 2005	114	-2.5 (1.9)	113	-1.6 (1.9)	_ _	31.19%	-0.87[-1.37 -0.37]
Wernicke 2006	111	-2.8 (2.4)	106	-1.4 (2.4)	_	19.16%	-1 45[-2 09 -0 81]
Subtotal ***	412	210 (211)	416	211 (211)	•	100%	-0.93[-1.210.65]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0: Chi ² =8.62. df=3	3(P=0.03): I ² =65.19%			-		,,
Test for overall effect: Z=6.52(P<0.000)	L)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =2.3	35, df=1	(P=0.31), I ² =15.0	3%				
<u> </u>			Favou	rs duloxetine	-2 -1 0 1	² Favours pla	cebo

Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 3 Number of participants with \geq 30% improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Placebo		Ri	sk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		М-Н, F	ixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.3.1 Duloxetine 40 mg daily								
Yasuda 2010	47/85	59/167					100%	1.57[1.18,2.07]
Subtotal (95% CI)	85	167			-		100%	1.57[1.18,2.07]
Total events: 47 (Duloxetine), 59 (Plac	ebo)							
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=3.13(P=0)								
1.3.2 Duloxetine 60 mg daily								
Raskin 2005	77/113	49/113					30.26%	1.57[1.23,2.01]
Rowbotham 2012	37/54	26/50			+		16.67%	1.32[0.96,1.82]
Wernicke 2006	69/110	45/106					28.3%	1.48[1.13,1.92]
Yasuda 2010	51/86	59/167					24.77%	1.68[1.28,2.2]
Subtotal (95% CI)	363	436			•		100%	1.53[1.33,1.75]
Total events: 234 (Duloxetine), 179 (Pl	acebo)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.39, df=	3(P=0.71); I ² =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=6.13(P<0.000	1)							
		Favours placebo	0.2	0.5	1 2	5	Favours duloxetine	



Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.3.3 Duloxetine 120 mg daily					
Gao 2010	74/106	67/109		40.95%	1.14[0.94,1.38]
Raskin 2005	73/114	49/113	_ _	30.51%	1.48[1.15,1.9]
Wernicke 2006	77/111	45/106	_ 	28.54%	1.63[1.27,2.11]
Subtotal (95% CI)	331	328	•	100%	1.38[1.21,1.58]
Total events: 224 (Duloxetine), 161 (F	Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5.86, df=	=2(P=0.05); I ² =65.86%				
Test for overall effect: Z=4.77(P<0.000	01)				
1.3.4 All doses					
Gao 2010	74/106	67/109	+ - -	26.21%	1.14[0.94,1.38]
Raskin 2005	150/227	49/113		25.96%	1.52[1.21,1.92]
Wernicke 2006	146/221	45/106		24.14%	1.56[1.22,1.98]
Yasuda 2010	98/171	59/167		23.69%	1.62[1.27,2.07]
Subtotal (95% CI)	725	495	•	100%	1.45[1.3,1.63]
Total events: 468 (Duloxetine), 220 (F	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.44, df=	=3(P=0.06); I ² =59.7%				
Test for overall effect: Z=6.4(P<0.000)	1)				
		Favours placebo	0.2 0.5 1 2 5		

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 4 Mean improvement in SF-36 Physical Subscore at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Dule	oxetine	Pl	acebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl		Random, 95% CI
1.4.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	98	3.7 (7.7)	102	3.9 (7.8)		100%	-0.27[-2.42,1.88]
Subtotal ***	98		102		-	100%	-0.27[-2.42,1.88]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.25(P=0.81)							
1.4.2 Duloxetine 60 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	101	5.9 (7.7)	102	3.9 (7.8)		35.47%	1.92[-0.21,4.05]
Rowbotham 2012	55	6.8 (5.9)	49	3.8 (6.3)	— —	29.04%	3[0.64,5.36]
Wernicke 2006	107	6.9 (7.9)	100	3.8 (7.8)	∎	35.49%	3.09[0.96,5.22]
Subtotal ***	263		251		•	100%	2.65[1.38,3.92]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.7, df=2(P=0.71);	l ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.08(P<0.0002	L)						
1.4.3 Duloxetine 120 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	101	5.9 (7.6)	102	3.9 (7.8)		50.47%	1.91[-0.21,4.03]
Wernicke 2006	106	7.5 (7.9)	100	3.8 (7.8)	— — —	49.53%	3.7[1.55,5.85]
Subtotal ***	207		202		•	100%	2.8[1.04,4.55]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.42; Chi ² =1.35, c	lf=1(P=0	.25); I ² =25.94%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.12(P=0)							
			Fav	ours placebo	-10 -5 0 5 10	Favours d	uloxetine

Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia (Review) Copyright © 2015 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

_

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 5 Mean improvement in SF-36 Mental Subscore at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Dul	oxetine	ine Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.5.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	98	0 (7.5)	102	-1.1 (7.6)	——————————————————————————————————————	100%	1.11[-0.98,3.2]
Subtotal ***	98		102			100%	1.11[-0.98,3.2]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.04(P=0.3)							
1.5.2 Duloxetine 60 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	101	0.6 (7.6)	102	-1.1 (7.6)		44.56%	1.72[-0.37,3.81]
Rowbotham 2012	55	2.3 (8.9)	49	2.8 (8.4)		17.63%	-0.5[-3.83,2.83]
Wernicke 2006	107	0.8 (8.4)	100	-0.3 (8.3)		37.8%	1.06[-1.21,3.33]
Subtotal ***	263		251			100%	1.08[-0.32,2.48]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.23, df=2	2(P=0.54); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.51(P=0.13)							
1.5.3 Duloxetine 120 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	101	18(75)	102	-1 1 (7 6)			2 93[0 85 5 01]
Wernicke 2006	101	1.1 (8.4)	102	-0.3 (8.3)		45.25%	1 39[-0 91 3 67]
	100	1.1 (0.4)	100	-0.5 (8.5)		43.23%	1.56[-0.51,5.07]
Subtotal	207	_	202			100%	2.23[0.69,3.77]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.97, df=	1(P=0.33	;); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.84(P=0)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =1.	34, df=1	(P=0.51), l ² =0%					
			Fav	ours placebo	-5 -2.5 0 2.5	5 Favours dule	oxetine

Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 6 Mean improvement in SF-36 Bodily Pain Subscore at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Dul	oxetine	Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.6.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	102	13.2 (19.3)	107	10.3 (19.6)		100%	2.9[-2.37,8.17]
Subtotal ***	102		107			100%	2.9[-2.37,8.17]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.08(P=0.28)							
1.6.2 Duloxetine 60 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	104	18 (19.3)	107	10.3 (19.6)		53.83%	7.68[2.44,12.92]
Wernicke 2006	109	15.3 (20.7)	101	12.2 (21.1)		46.17%	3.13[-2.53,8.79]
Subtotal ***	213		208		-	100%	5.58[1.74,9.42]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.34, df=	1(P=0.25	5); I ² =25.27%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.85(P=0)							
1.6.3 Duloxetine 120 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	105	18.3 (19.3)	107	10.3 (19.6)	— —	54.67%	8[2.78,13.22]
Wernicke 2006	107	20.6 (21.1)	101	12.2 (21.1)		45.33%	8.42[2.68,14.16]
Subtotal ***	212		208		•	100%	8.19[4.33,12.05]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.01, df=	1(P=0.92	2); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.16(P<0.000)	1)						
			Fav	ours placebo	-20 -10 0 10	20 Favours dule	oxetine



Study or subgroup	Duloxetine			Placebo	Mean Difference					Weight Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95%	CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =2.61, df=1 (P=0.27), I ² =23.41%						I		i.	_	
				Favours placebo	-20	-10	0	10	20	Favours duloxetine

Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 7 Mean improvement in Patient Reported Global Impression of Improvement at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Dul	oxetine	Р	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl		Random, 95% Cl
1.7.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	108	2.7 (1.3)	111	2.9 (1.3)		100%	-0.23[-0.56,0.1]
Subtotal ***	108		111			100%	-0.23[-0.56,0.1]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.36(P=0.18)							
1.7.2 Duloxetine 40 mg daily							
Yasuda 2010	85	2.5 (1.3)	167	3.2 (1.6)		100%	-0.65[-1.01,-0.29]
Subtotal ***	85		167			100%	-0.65[-1.01,-0.29]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0, df=0(P	< 0.0001)); I ² =100%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.53(P=0)							
1.7.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	111	2.2 (1.3)	111	2.9 (1.3)	_	24.46%	-0.7[-1.03,-0.37]
Raskin 2005	109	2.5 (1)	112	3 (1.1)	— — —	35.07%	-0.54[-0.82,-0.26]
Rowbotham 2012	56	2.8 (3.3)	50	3 (3.2)		1.75%	-0.2[-1.44,1.04]
Wernicke 2006	112	2.6 (1.4)	105	3.2 (1.4)	-	18.29%	-0.56[-0.94,-0.18]
Yasuda 2010	85	2.5 (1.3)	167	3.2 (1.6)	•	20.42%	-0.66[-1.02,-0.3]
Subtotal ***	473		545		◆	100%	-0.6[-0.77,-0.44]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.08, df=	4(P=0.9)	; I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=7.19(P<0.000	1)						
1.7.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily							
Gao 2010	106	2.3 (1.1)	109	2.6 (1)	_	27.71%	-0.32[-0.61,-0.03]
Goldstein 2005	109	2.2 (1.3)	111	2.9 (1.3)	_	22.99%	-0.67[-1,-0.34]
Raskin 2005	111	2.5 (1.1)	112	3 (1.1)	— —	29.47%	-0.5[-0.78,-0.22]
Wernicke 2006	107	2.4 (1.3)	105	3.2 (1.4)		19.84%	-0.77[-1.14,-0.4]
Subtotal ***	433		437		•	100%	-0.54[-0.73,-0.35]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ² =4.36,	df=3(P=0).23); I ² =31.21%					
Test for overall effect: Z=5.63(P<0.000	1)						
			Favo	urs dulovetine	-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1	Eavours pla	cebo

Favours duloxetine

0.5 1 Favours placebo

Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 8 Mean improvement in BPI Severity - average pain at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Du	loxetine	Р	lacebo		Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI					Random, 95% CI		
1.8.1 Duloxetine 60 mg daily												
Raskin 2005	108	-2.6 (2)	109	-1.8 (2)	1						59.44%	-0.83[-1.36,-0.3]
			Favou	ırs duloxetine	-4	-2	C		2	4	Favours place	00



Study or subgroup	Dul	oxetine	Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% CI
Wernicke 2006	112	-2.7 (2.4)	104	-1.5 (2.3)		40.56%	-1.18[-1.82,-0.54]
Subtotal ***	220		213		◆	100%	-0.97[-1.38,-0.57]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.69, df=	1(P=0.41); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.7(P<0.0001)						
1.8.2 Duloxetine 120 mg daily							
Raskin 2005	108	-2.6 (2)	109	-1.8 (2)		53.22%	-0.8[-1.33,-0.27]
Wernicke 2006	107	-3 (2.5)	104	-1.5 (2.3)		46.78%	-1.57[-2.22,-0.92]
Subtotal ***	215		213		•	100%	-1.16[-1.91,-0.41]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.21; Chi ² =3.26,	df=1(P=0	.07); I ² =69.3%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.02(P=0)							
			Favou	rs duloxetine	-4 -2 0 2	⁴ Favours place	bo

Favours duloxetine -4 -2 ⁴ Favours placebo

Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 9 Mean improvement in pain at rest (night pain) at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Dul	oxetine	Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% Cl
1.9.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	111	-2.5 (2.3)	111	-2.2 (2.4)		100%	-0.28[-0.9,0.34]
Subtotal ***	111		111		-	100%	-0.28[-0.9,0.34]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.88(P=0.38)							
1.9.2 Duloxetine 60 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	112	-2.9 (2.4)	111	-2.2 (2.4)		29.95%	-0.71[-1.35,-0.07]
Raskin 2005	113	-2.8 (2)	113	-1.9 (2)		43.74%	-0.94[-1.47,-0.41]
Wernicke 2006	109	-2.9 (2.6)	106	-1.8 (2.5)	_ - -	26.31%	-1.12[-1.8,-0.44]
Subtotal ***	334		330		•	100%	-0.92[-1.27,-0.57]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.76, df=2	2(P=0.68	3); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=5.17(P<0.000)	1)						
1.9.3 Duloxetine 120 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	109	-3.4 (2.5)	111	-2.2 (2.4)	_ 	28.97%	-1.25[-1.9,-0.6]
Raskin 2005	114	-2.8 (2)	113	-1.9 (2)		44.32%	-0.91[-1.44,-0.38]
Wernicke 2006	111	-3.1 (2.6)	106	-1.8 (2.5)	_ 	26.72%	-1.25[-1.93,-0.57]
Subtotal ***	334		330		•	100%	-1.1[-1.45,-0.75]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.89, df=2	2(P=0.64	l); l ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=6.14(P<0.000)	1)						
			Favou	Irs duloxetine	-2 -1 0 1 2	Favours pla	cebo

Comparison 2. Duloxetine versus pregabalin in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Number of participants with ≥ 50% im- provement in pain at 12 weeks or less	1	804	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.46 [1.19, 1.80]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2 Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less	1	804	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.62 [-0.92, -0.32]
3 Number improved ≥ 30% at 12 weeks or less	1	804	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.42 [1.20, 1.68]

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Duloxetine versus pregabalin in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 1 Number of participants with \geq 50% improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Pregabalin		Ri	sk Rati	0		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, F	ixed, 9	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Tesfaye 2013	151/401	104/403				+		100%	1.46[1.19,1.8]
Total (95% CI)	401	403			•	►		100%	1.46[1.19,1.8]
Total events: 151 (Duloxetine), 104 (P	regabalin)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0, df=0(F	<0.0001); l ² =100%								
Test for overall effect: Z=3.56(P=0)									
	Fa	vours pregabalin	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favours duloxetine	

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Duloxetine versus pregabalin in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 2 Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Du	loxetine	Pre	gabalin	Mean Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 9	95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Tesfaye 2013	401	-2.3 (2.2)	403	-1.7 (2.2)			100%	-0.62[-0.92,-0.32]
Total ***	401		403		•		100%	-0.62[-0.92,-0.32]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=4.05(P<0.00	01)					1 1		
			Favou	rs duloxetine	-1 -0.5 0	0.5 1	Favours pregal	olin

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Duloxetine versus pregabalin in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy, Outcome 3 Number improved ≥ 30% at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Pregabalin		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		М-Н,	Fixed, 95	% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Tesfaye 2013	195/401	138/403						100%	1.42[1.2,1.68]
Total (95% CI)	401	403						100%	1.42[1.2,1.68]
Total events: 195 (Duloxetine), 138 (Pr	egabalin)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=4.08(P<0.000)	1)								
	F	avours pregabalin	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	Favours duloxetine	


Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- Statistical method pants		Effect size
1 Number of participants with ≥ 50% improvement of pain at 12 weeks or less	5		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	223	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.39 [0.91, 2.14]
1.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily	1	308	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.01 [0.75, 1.35]
1.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	2	528	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.57 [1.20, 2.06]
1.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	4	1234	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.69 [1.40, 2.03]
1.5 All doses	5	1887	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.50 [1.29, 1.75]
2 Number of participants with ≥ 50% improvement of pain at more than 12 weeks	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	1	373	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.58 [1.10, 2.27]
2.2 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	2	616	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.38 [1.07, 1.79]
2.3 Duloxetine all doses	2	845	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.40 [1.09, 1.79]
3 Number of participants with ≥ 30% improvement of pain at 12 weeks or less	4		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	223	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.30 [0.94, 1.79]
3.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily	1	308	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.89, 1.45]
3.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	2	528	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.52 [1.24, 1.85]
3.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	3	1020	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.46 [1.26, 1.69]
3.5 All doses	4	1673	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.38 [1.22, 1.56]
4 Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less	2		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 Duloxetine 30 mg daily	1	308	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.31 [-0.86, 0.24]
4.2 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	1	507	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.80 [-1.35, -0.25]
5 Mean improvement in the SF-36 mental component summary subscore	6		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

Comparison 3. Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
5.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	223	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.81 [-2.37, 3.99]
5.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily	1	308	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	2.69 [0.31, 5.07]
5.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	2	515	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	3.31 [0.59, 6.02]
5.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	5	1531	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	4.22 [2.43, 6.02]
6 Mean improvement in the SF-36 physical component summary subscore	6		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
6.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	223	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [-1.92, 3.54]
6.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily	1	308	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.84 [-1.17, 2.85]
6.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	2	515	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.28 [-0.33, 2.89]
6.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	5	1531	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.13 [0.95, 3.30]
7 Mean improvement in the SF-36 Bodily Pain Subscore	4		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
7.1 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	1	221	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	8.2 [3.20, 13.20]
7.2 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	4	1243	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.96 [3.76, 8.16]
8 Mean improvement in the Pa- tient reported Global Impression of Change at completion of trial	4		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
8.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	223	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.54 [-0.96, -0.12]
8.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily	1	308	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.38 [-0.71, -0.05]
8.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	2	519	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.45 [-0.73, -0.18]
8.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	3	826	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.44 [-0.66, -0.23]

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 1 Number of participants with \geq 50% improvement of pain at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
3.1.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily					
Russell 2008	26/79	34/144		100%	1.39[0.91,2.14]
Subtotal (95% CI)	79	144		100%	1.39[0.91,2.14]
Total events: 26 (Duloxetine), 34 (Plac	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.51(P=0.13)					
3.1.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily					
Arnold 2012	56/155	55/153		100%	1.01[0.75,1.35]
Subtotal (95% CI)	155	153		100%	1.01[0.75.1.35]
Total events: 56 (Duloxetine) 55 (Plac	ebo)				[]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable	(20)				
Test for overall effect: 7=0.03(P=0.97)					
3.1.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily					
Arnold 2005	48/116	27/118		43.55%	1.81[1.22,2.69]
Russell 2008	49/150	34/144		56.45%	1.38[0.95,2.01]
Subtotal (95% CI)	266	262		100%	1.57[1.2,2.06]
Total events: 97 (Duloxetine), 61 (Plac	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.93, df=	1(P=0.33); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.26(P=0)					
3.1.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily					
Arnold 2004	28/101	17/103	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12.97%	1.68[0.98,2.87]
Arnold 2005	47/114	27/118	+	20.45%	1.8[1.21,2.68]
Arnold 2010	83/249	53/258		40.11%	1.62[1.21,2.18]
Russell 2008	59/147	34/144		26.47%	1.7[1.19,2.42]
Subtotal (95% CI)	611	623		100%	1.69[1.4,2.03]
Total events: 217 (Duloxetine), 131 (Pl	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.17, df=	3(P=0.98); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=5.53(P<0.000	1)				
3.1.5 All doses					
Arnold 2004	28/101	17/103	+ + +	8.05%	1.68[0.98,2.87]
Arnold 2005	95/230	27/118		17.07%	1.81[1.25,2.6]
Arnold 2010	83/249	53/258		24.9%	1.62[1.21,2.18]
Arnold 2012	56/155	55/153		26.47%	1.01[0.75,1.35]
Russell 2008	147/376	34/144		23.51%	1.66[1.2,2.28]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1111	776		100%	1.5[1.29,1.75]
Total events: 409 (Duloxetine), 186 (Pl	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =8.76, df=4	4(P=0.07); I ² =54.35%				
Test for overall effect: Z=5.26(P<0.000	1)				
		Favours placebo	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours duloxetine	

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 2 Number of participants with \geq 50% improvement of pain at more than 12 weeks.

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
3.2.1 Duloxetine 60 mg daily					
Russell 2008	78/229	31/144		100%	1.58[1.1,2.27]
Subtotal (95% CI)	229	144	•	100%	1.58[1.1,2.27]
Total events: 78 (Duloxetine), 31 (Pla	cebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.5(P=0.01)					
3.2.2 Duloxetine 120 mg daily					
Chappell 2008	46/158	42/167		56.59%	1.16[0.81,1.65]
Russell 2008	53/147	31/144		43.41%	1.67[1.15,2.45]
Subtotal (95% CI)	305	311	•	100%	1.38[1.07,1.79]
Total events: 99 (Duloxetine), 73 (Pla	cebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.93, df=	=1(P=0.16); I ² =48.25%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.45(P=0.01)	l.				
3.2.3 Duloxetine all doses					
Chappell 2008	46/158	42/167		47.67%	1.16[0.81,1.65]
Russell 2008	131/376	31/144		52.33%	1.62[1.15,2.28]
Subtotal (95% CI)	534	311	•	100%	1.4[1.09,1.79]
Total events: 177 (Duloxetine), 73 (Pl	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.78, df=	=1(P=0.18); I ² =43.81%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.67(P=0.01)	1				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0	.4, df=1 (P=0.82), I ² =0	%			
		Favours placebo	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours duloxetine	

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 3 Number of participants with ≥ 30% improvement of pain at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
3.3.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily					
Russell 2008	37/79	52/144		100%	1.3[0.94,1.79]
Subtotal (95% CI)	79	144		100%	1.3[0.94,1.79]
Total events: 37 (Duloxetine), 52 (Place	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.59(P=0.11)					
3.3.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily					
Arnold 2012	76/155	66/153		100%	1.14[0.89,1.45]
Subtotal (95% CI)	155	153		100%	1.14[0.89,1.45]
Total events: 76 (Duloxetine), 66 (Place	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.03(P=0.3)					
3.3.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily					
Arnold 2005	64/116	39/118	—— — —	42.15%	1.67[1.23,2.26]
Russell 2008	76/150	52/144		57.85%	1.4[1.07,1.84]
		Favours placebo	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours duloxetine	



Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Subtotal (95% CI)	266	262		100%	1.52[1.24,1.85]
Total events: 140 (Duloxetine), 91 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.7, df=1	(P=0.4); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=4.05(P<0.000	1)				
3.3.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily					
Arnold 2005	61/114	39/118	·	21.77%	1.62[1.19,2.2]
Arnold 2010	119/249	85/248	│ — ■ —	48.38%	1.39[1.12,1.73]
Russell 2008	77/147	52/144		29.84%	1.45[1.11,1.89]
Subtotal (95% CI)	510	510	•	100%	1.46[1.26,1.69]
Total events: 257 (Duloxetine), 176 (P	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.61, df=	2(P=0.74); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=5.04(P<0.000	1)				
3.3.5 All doses					
Arnold 2005	125/230	39/118	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18.52%	1.64[1.24,2.18]
Arnold 2010	119/249	85/248	│ 	30.6%	1.39[1.12,1.73]
Arnold 2012	76/155	66/153	+•	23.87%	1.14[0.89,1.45]
Russell 2008	190/376	52/144		27.02%	1.4[1.1,1.78]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1010	663	•	100%	1.38[1.22,1.56]
Total events: 510 (Duloxetine), 242 (P	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.96, df=	3(P=0.27); I ² =24.16%)			
Test for overall effect: Z=5.22(P<0.000	1)				
		Favours placebo	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours duloxetine	

Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 4 Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine		Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% Cl		Fixed, 95% CI
3.4.1 Duloxetine 30 mg daily							
Arnold 2012	155	-2.1 (2.5)	153	-1.8 (2.5)		100%	-0.31[-0.86,0.24]
Subtotal ***	155		153			100%	-0.31[-0.86,0.24]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)							
3.4.2 Duloxetine 120 mg daily							
Arnold 2010	249	-2.3 (3.2)	258	-1.5 (3.2)	——————————————————————————————————————	100%	-0.8[-1.35,-0.25]
Subtotal ***	249		258			100%	-0.8[-1.35,-0.25]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0, df=0(F	<0.0001); I ² =100%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.83(P=0)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =1.	5, df=1 (P=0.22), I ² =33.42	%				
			Favou	rs duloxetine	-2 -1 0 1	² Favours place	ebo

Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 5 Mean improvement in the SF-36 mental component summary subscore.

Study or subgroup	Dul	oxetine	P	acebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl		Random, 95% Cl
3.5.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily							
Russell 2008	79	2.6 (11.4)	144	1.8 (12)		100%	0.81[-2.37,3.99]
Subtotal ***	79		144			100%	0.81[-2.37,3.99]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0, df=0(P	<0.0001)	; I ² =100%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.5(P=0.62)							
3.5.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily							
Arnold 2012	155	5.6 (10.5)	153	2.9 (10.8)		100%	2.69[0.31,5.07]
Subtotal ***	155		153			100%	2.69[0.31,5.07]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.22(P=0.03)							
3.5.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily							
Arnold 2005	111	7.3 (10.5)	110	2.6 (10.5)			4.7[1.93,7.47]
Russell 2008	150	3.7 (11.9)	144	1.8 (12)		50.36%	1.93[-0.8,4.66]
Subtotal ***	261		254			100%	3.31[0.59,6.02]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =1.86; Chi ² =1.95, o	df=1(P=0	.16); I ² =48.61%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.39(P=0.02)							
3.5.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily							
Arnold 2004	91	3 (9.9)	92	0.5 (10.1)		21.71%	2.46[-0.44,5.36]
Arnold 2005	107	6.7 (10.3)	110	2.6 (10.5)		- 22.8%	4.1[1.33,6.87]
Arnold 2010	263	10.1 (19.4)	267	2.6 (19.6)		18.45%	7.5[4.18,10.82]
Chappell 2008	148	6.6 (18.5)	162	1.2 (18.2)		13.92%	5.44[1.35,9.53]
Russell 2008	147	4.4 (11.8)	144	1.8 (12)		23.12%	2.66[-0.07,5.39]
Subtotal ***	756		775		•	100%	4.22[2.43,6.02]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =1.7; Chi ² =6.74, di	f=4(P=0.:	L5); I ² =40.63%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.6(P<0.0001)						
			Fav	ours placebo	-5 -2.5 0 2.5 5	Favours dul	oxetine

Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 6 Mean improvement in the SF-36 physical component summary subscore.

Study or subgroup	Dul	Duloxetine Plac		acebo	acebo Mean Differenc		ifference		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixed,	95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
3.6.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily										
Russell 2008	79	4.8 (9.9)	144	4 (10.1)					100%	0.81[-1.92,3.54]
Subtotal ***	79		144						100%	0.81[-1.92,3.54]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.58(P=0.56)										
3.6.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily										
Arnold 2012	155	4.8 (9)	153	3.9 (9)					100%	0.84[-1.17,2.85]
Subtotal ***	155		153			•			100%	0.84[-1.17,2.85]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.82(P=0.41)										
			Fav	ours placebo	-10	-5	0 5	5 10	Favours duloxe	etine



-

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Study or subgroup	Dul	oxetine	Р	lacebo	Mean Differer	nce W	/eight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% (CI		Fixed, 95% CI
3.6.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily								
Arnold 2005	111	4.6 (8.4)	110	3 (8.4)	+ 🖬		2.51%	1.6[-0.62,3.82]
Russell 2008	150	4.9 (10.3)	144	4 (10.1)	-+=	- 4	7.49%	0.93[-1.4,3.26]
Subtotal ***	261		254		-	•	100%	1.28[-0.33,2.89]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.17, df=	1(P=0.68	s); I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.56(P=0.12)								
3.6.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily								
Arnold 2004	91	5.5 (7.7)	92	2.5 (7.7)	—	■ 2 [°]	7.66%	2.96[0.73,5.19]
Arnold 2005	107	4.9 (8.3)	110	3 (8.4)		2	7.99%	1.9[-0.32,4.12]
Arnold 2010	263	13.5 (21.1)	267	8.1 (21.2)	-	1	0.61%	5.4[1.8,9]
Chappell 2008	148	4.7 (18.2)	162	3.5 (18)			8.46%	1.14[-2.89,5.17]
Russell 2008	147	4.4 (10.2)	144	4 (10.1)	e	- 2	5.28%	0.42[-1.91,2.75]
Subtotal ***	756		775		•	•	100%	2.13[0.95,3.3]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =6.04, df=	4(P=0.2)	; I ² =33.74%						
Test for overall effect: Z=3.55(P=0)								
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =1.	.79, df=1	(P=0.62), I ² =0%						
			Fav	ours placebo	-10 -5 0	5 10 Fa	avours duloxet	ine

Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 7 Mean improvement in the SF-36 Bodily Pain Subscore.

Study or subgroup	Dul	oxetine	P	acebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
3.7.1 Duloxetine 60 mg daily							
Arnold 2005	111	16.5 (19)	110	8.3 (18.9)		100%	8.2[3.2,13.2]
Subtotal ***	111		110			100%	8.2[3.2,13.2]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.22(P=0)							
3.7.2 Duloxetine 120 mg daily							
Arnold 2004	92	15.3 (18.1)	92	5.7 (18.2)		17.52%	9.65[4.4,14.9]
Arnold 2005	109	15.6 (18.8)	110	8.3 (18.9)		19.39%	7.3[2.31,12.29]
Arnold 2010	263	18.5 (21.1)	267	13.3 (21.1)		37.44%	5.2[1.61,8.79]
Chappell 2008	148	10.4 (19.6)	162	6.8 (19.4)		25.65%	3.53[-0.81,7.87]
Subtotal ***	612		631		•	100%	5.96[3.76,8.16]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.55, df=	3(P=0.31	l); I ² =15.46%					
Test for overall effect: Z=5.31(P<0.000)1)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0.	.65, df=1	(P=0.42), I ² =0%					
			Fav	ours placebo	-10 -5 0 5 10	Favours dul	oxetine

Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fibromyalgia, Outcome 8 Mean improvement in the Patient reported Global Impression of Change at completion of trial.

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine		I	Placebo		Mear	n Differ	ence	Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI		
3.8.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily						1					
			Favo	ours duloxetine	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	Favours placebo)



Study or subgroup	Du	loxetine	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Russell 2008	79	2.9 (1.5)	144	3.4 (1.6)		100%	-0.54[-0.96,-0.12]
Subtotal ***	79		144			100%	-0.54[-0.96,-0.12]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.52(P=0.01	.)						
3.8.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily							
Arnold 2012	155	3 (1.5)	153	3.4 (1.5)		100%	-0.38[-0.71,-0.05]
Subtotal ***	155		153			100%	-0.38[-0.71,-0.05]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.25(P=0.02	2)						
3.8.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily							
Arnold 2005	114	3.1 (1.8)	111	3.7 (1.5)	_	41.41%	-0.6[-1.03,-0.17]
Russell 2008	150	3 (1.6)	144	3.4 (1.6)		58.59%	-0.35[-0.71,0.01]
Subtotal ***	264		255			100%	-0.45[-0.73,-0.18]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.77, d	f=1(P=0.3	8); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.23(P=0)							
3.8.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily							
Arnold 2005	111	3.1 (1.7)	111	3.7 (1.5)		25.88%	-0.65[-1.08,-0.22]
Chappell 2008	158	3.4 (1.6)	155	3.7 (1.5)		38.05%	-0.29[-0.64,0.06]
Russell 2008	147	2.9 (1.6)	144	3.4 (1.6)	_	36.07%	-0.46[-0.82,-0.1]
Subtotal ***	416		410		◆	100%	-0.44[-0.66,-0.23]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.64, d	=2(P=0.4	4); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.02(P<0.00	001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =	0.35, df=1	L (P=0.95), I ² =0%					
			Favoi	urs duloxetine	-1 -0.5 0 0.5	¹ Favours pla	cebo

Comparison 4. Duloxetine versus placebo for the treatment of pain in major depressive disorder

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Number of participants with > 50% pain relief at 12 weeks or less	2	1023	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.37 [1.19, 1.59]
2 Participants with > 30% pain relief at 12 weeks or less	3	1359	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.27 [1.15, 1.40]
3 Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less	3	1359	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.55 [-0.75, -0.35]

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Duloxetine versus placebo for the treatment of pain in major depressive disorder, Outcome 1 Number of participants with > 50% pain relief at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Placebo		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Fixed, 9	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Gaynor 2011a	132/251	97/261						51.71%	1.42[1.16,1.72]
Gaynor 2011b	118/255	89/256						48.29%	1.33[1.07,1.65]
Total (95% CI)	506	517						100%	1.37[1.19,1.59]
Total events: 250 (Duloxetine), 186	(Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.17, d	f=1(P=0.68); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=4.31(P<0.0	001)								
		Favours placebo	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	Favours duloxetine	

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Duloxetine versus placebo for the treatment of pain in major depressive disorder, Outcome 2 Participants with > 30% pain relief at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Placebo		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-I	H, Fixed, 9	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Brecht 2007	98/162	73/165						22.78%	1.37[1.11,1.69]
Gaynor 2011a	155/251	128/261			-			39.53%	1.26[1.08,1.47]
Gaynor 2011b	143/255	122/265			-	-		37.69%	1.22[1.03,1.44]
Total (95% CI)	668	691				•		100%	1.27[1.15,1.4]
Total events: 396 (Duloxetine), 323	(Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.71, c	lf=2(P=0.7); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=4.6(P<0.00	01)								
		Favours placebo	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	Favours duloxetine	

Favours placebo

Favours duloxetine

Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Duloxetine versus placebo for the treatment of pain in major depressive disorder, Outcome 3 Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Du	loxetine	Р	lacebo		Mean D	oifference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixed	, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Brecht 2007	162	-2.6 (0)	165	-1.6 (0)					Not estimable
Gaynor 2011a	251	-1.9 (1.7)	261	-1.3 (1.6)	_	-		47.41%	-0.62[-0.91,-0.33]
Gaynor 2011b	255	-1.7 (1.6)	265	-1.2 (1.6)		-		52.59%	-0.49[-0.77,-0.21]
Total ***	668		691			•		100%	-0.55[-0.75,-0.35]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.4, df=	1(P=0.53); I ² =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=5.39(P<0.00	01)								
			Favou	irs duloxetine	-1	-0.5	0 0.5	¹ Favours pla	cebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less	1	48	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.0 [-2.05, 0.05]
2 Mean improvement in SF-36 Physical Subscore	1	48	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.0 [-12.72, 16.72]
3 Mean improvement in the SF-36 Men- tal Subscore at 12 weeks	1	48	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.0 [-6.75, 14.75]
4 Mean improvement in the SF-36 Bodily Pain Subscore	1	48	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	8.0 [-0.81, 16.81]
5 Number of participants improved on PGI-I (better or very much better)	1	48	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.75 [1.02, 7.44]

Comparison 5. Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of central neuropathic pain

Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of central neuropathic pain, Outcome 1 Mean improvement in pain at 12 weeks or less.

Study or subgroup	Du	loxetine	Placebo		Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fix	e d, 95 %	CI			Fixed, 95% CI
Vranken 2011	24	-2.1 (2)	24	-1.1 (1.7)		1				100%	-1[-2.05,0.05]
Total ***	24		24							100%	-1[-2.05,0.05]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.87(P=0.06)				_						_	
			Favou	ırs duloxetine	-2	-1	0	1	2	Favours control	

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of central neuropathic pain, Outcome 2 Mean improvement in SF-36 Physical Subscore.

Study or subgroup	Du	loxetine	Placebo			Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixe	d, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI
Vranken 2011	24	2 (27)	24	0 (25)					-	100%	2[-12.72,16.72]
Total ***	24		24						-	100%	2[-12.72,16.72]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.27(P=0.79)											
			Favou	ırs duloxetine	-20	-10	0	10	20	Favours contro	



Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of central neuropathic pain, Outcome 3 Mean improvement in the SF-36 Mental Subscore at 12 weeks.

Study or subgroup	Du	loxetine	Placebo			Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fix	ed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
Vranken 2011	24	5 (19)	24	1 (19)					100%	4[-6.75,14.75]
Total ***	24		24						100%	4[-6.75,14.75]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.73(P=0.47)										
			Favou	ırs duloxetine	-20	-10	0 10	20	Favours contro	l

Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of central neuropathic pain, Outcome 4 Mean improvement in the SF-36 Bodily Pain Subscore.

Study or subgroup	Du	loxetine	Placebo			Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fix	ed, 95% (21			Fixed, 95% CI
Vranken 2011	24	12 (17)	24	4 (14)					-	100%	8[-0.81,16.81]
Total ***	24		24						-	100%	8[-0.81,16.81]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.78(P=0.08)											
			Favou	rs duloxetine	-20	-10	0	10	20	Favours control	

Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of central neuropathic pain, Outcome 5 Number of participants improved on PGI-I (better or very much better).

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Placebo	Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N		M-H, F	ixed, 9	95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Vranken 2011	11/24	4/24			-	+		100%	2.75[1.02,7.44]
Total (95% CI)	24	24			-			100%	2.75[1.02,7.44]
Total events: 11 (Duloxetine), 4 (Placeb	00)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=1.99(P=0.05)			1	i					
	Fa	vours duloxetine	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favours control	

Comparison 6. Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Proportion of participants with any adverse event	14		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.1 Duloxetine 30 mg daily	1	308	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.25 [1.03, 1.52]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici-	Statistical method	Effect size
		pants		
1.2 Duloxetine 40 mg daily	1	252	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.15 [1.01, 1.31]
1.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	13	4521	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.15 [1.10, 1.20]
1.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	3	688	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.19 [1.09, 1.30]
1.5 Duloxetine all doses	14	5258	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.15 [1.11, 1.20]
2 Nausea	13		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	230	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.45 [0.71, 3.00]
2.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily	1	308	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	5.43 [2.34, 12.58]
2.3 Duloxetine 40 mg daily	1	252	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	6.55 [1.85, 23.17]
2.4 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	11	3642	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.61 [2.14, 3.18]
2.5 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	4	787	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.89 [2.06, 4.04]
3 Dry mouth	7		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	230	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.86 [0.30, 2.47]
3.2 Duloxetine 40 mg daily	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	6	2004	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.63 [1.89, 3.67]
3.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	3	567	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.40 [1.94, 5.96]
4 Dizziness	9		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	230	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.33, 2.33]
4.2 Duloxetine 40 mg daily	1	252	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.89 [1.22, 28.58]
4.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	8	2257	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.84 [1.35, 2.51]
4.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	4	787	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.44 [1.55, 3.83]
5 Somnolence	10		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
5.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	1	230	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.41, 2.43]
5.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily	1	308	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.22 [0.70, 7.06]
5.3 Duloxetine 40 mg daily	1	252	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.25 [1.15, 4.38]
5.4 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	8	2678	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.94 [2.17, 3.97]
5.5 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	4	787	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.76 [2.93, 7.74]
6 Adverse event leading to cessation	17		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	2	453	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.37 [0.78, 2.39]
6.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily	1	308	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.54 [0.69, 3.44]
6.3 Duloxetine 40 mg daily	1	252	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.96 [0.81, 4.77]
6.4 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	14	4837	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.95 [1.60, 2.37]
6.5 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	7	1462	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.30 [1.74, 3.04]
6.6 All doses	17	6285	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.99 [1.67, 2.37]
7 Serious adverse event	16		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
7.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily	1	308	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.01, 8.02]
7.3 Duloxetine 40 mg daily	1	252	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.95 [0.50, 17.30]
7.4 Duloxetine 60 mg daily	14	4842	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.60, 1.32]
7.5 Duloxetine 120 mg daily	6	1257	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.25, 1.35]
7.6 All doses	14	4976	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.53, 1.25]

Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 1 Proportion of participants with any adverse event.

Study or subgroup	Experimental	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
6.1.1 Duloxetine 30 mg daily					
Arnold 2012	100/155	79/153		100%	1.25[1.03,1.52]
Subtotal (95% CI)	155	153		100%	1.25[1.03,1.52]
Total events: 100 (Experimental), 79	(Control)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.26(P=0.02)				
6.1.2 Duloxetine 40 mg daily					
Yasuda 2010	72/85	123/167		100%	1.15[1.01,1.31]
Subtotal (95% CI)	85	167	-	100%	1.15[1.01,1.31]
Total events: 72 (Experimental), 123	(Control)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.14(P=0.03)				
6.1.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily					
Arnold 2004	94/104	77/103		5.5%	1.21[1.06,1.37]
Arnold 2005	109/118	95/120	— • —	6.7%	1.17[1.05,1.3]
Arnold 2010	218/263	191/267		13.48%	1.16[1.06,1.27]
	Favo	urs experimental	0.5 0.7 1 1.5	² Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Experimental	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Brecht 2007	90/162	75/165		5.28%	1.22[0.98,1.52]
Chappell 2008	145/162	137/168		9.56%	1.1[1,1.2]
Gao 2010	86/106	79/109		5.54%	1.12[0.97,1.3]
Gaynor 2011a	164/262	138/266		9.74%	1.21[1.04,1.4]
Gaynor 2011b	170/261	136/266		9.58%	1.27[1.1,1.48]
Raskin 2005	71/116	57/116	+	4.05%	1.25[0.98,1.58]
Rowbotham 2012	42/57	32/51		2.4%	1.17[0.9,1.53]
Tesfaye 2013	223/401	232/403		16.45%	0.97[0.86,1.09]
Wernicke 2006	102/114	79/108		5.77%	1.22[1.07,1.39]
Yasuda 2010	73/86	123/167		5.95%	1.15[1.01,1.31]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2212	2309	•	100%	1.15[1.1,1.2]
Total events: 1587 (Experimental)	, 1451 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =13.71	, df=12(P=0.32); l ² =12.47	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=6.85(P<0.	0001)				
6.1.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily					
Arnold 2005	105/116	95/120		40.46%	1.14[1.03,1.28]
Raskin 2005	73/116	57/116		24.69%	1.28[1.02,1.61]
Wernicke 2006	96/112	79/108		34.85%	1.17[1.02,1.34]
Subtotal (95% CI)	344	344	•	100%	1.19[1.09,1.3]
Total events: 274 (Experimental), 2	231 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.9, d	lf=2(P=0.64); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.84(P=0)					
6.1.5 Duloxetine all doses					
Arnold 2004	94/104	77/103		4.83%	1.21[1.06,1.37]
Arnold 2005	214/234	95/120		7.83%	1.16[1.05,1.28]
Arnold 2010	218/263	191/267		11.83%	1.16[1.06,1.27]
Arnold 2012	100/155	79/153		4.96%	1.25[1.03,1.52]
Brecht 2007	90/162	75/165	+	4.64%	1.22[0.98,1.52]
Chappell 2008	145/162	137/168		8.39%	1.1[1,1.2]
Gao 2010	86/106	79/109	+-+	4.86%	1.12[0.97,1.3]
Gaynor 2011a	164/262	138/266	— • —	8.54%	1.21[1.04,1.4]
Gaynor 2011b	170/261	136/266	_ +	8.4%	1.27[1.1,1.48]
Raskin 2005	144/232	57/116	+	4.74%	1.26[1.02,1.56]
Rowbotham 2012	42/57	32/51		2.11%	1.17[0.9,1.53]
Tesfaye 2013	223/401	232/403	+	14.44%	0.97[0.86,1.09]
Wernicke 2006	198/226	79/108	— • —	6.67%	1.2[1.06,1.36]
Yasuda 2010	145/171	123/167	+	7.76%	1.15[1.03,1.29]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2796	2462	•	100%	1.15[1.11,1.2]
Total events: 2033 (Experimental)	, 1530 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =14.24	l, df=13(P=0.36); l²=8.73%	6			
Test for overall effect: Z=7.49(P<0.	0001)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi	² =1.09, df=1 (P=0.9), I ² =0 ⁰	%			
	Favo	urs experimental	0.5 0.7 1 1.5	² Favours control	



Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 2 Nausea.

Study or subgroup	Experimental	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
6.2.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily					
Goldstein 2005	16/115	11/115	<mark></mark>	100%	1.45[0.71,3]
Subtotal (95% CI)	115	115		100%	1.45[0.71,3]
Total events: 16 (Experimental), 11	. (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.02(P=0.3	31)				
6.2.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily					
Arnold 2012	33/155	6/153	— <mark>—</mark> —	100%	5.43[2.34,12.58]
Subtotal (95% CI)	155	153		100%	5.43[2.34,12.58]
Total events: 33 (Experimental), 6 ((Control)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.94(P<0.0	0001)				
6.2.3 Duloxetine 40 mg daily					
Yasuda 2010	10/85	3/167		100%	6.55[1.85,23.17]
Subtotal (95% CI)	85	167		100%	6.55[1.85,23.17]
Total events: 10 (Experimental), 3 ((Control)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.92(P=0)					
6.2.4 Duloxetine 60 mg daily					
Arnold 2010	83/263	26/267	-+-	15.63%	3.24[2.16,4.87]
Brecht 2007	40/162	13/165		9.16%	3.13[1.74,5.64]
Chappell 2008	44/162	16/168		10.73%	2.85[1.68,4.84]
Gao 2010	32/106	13/109		9.17%	2.53[1.41,4.55]
Gaynor 2011a	51/262	24/266		13.44%	2.16[1.37,3.4]
Gaynor 2011b	46/261	22/266		12.49%	2.13[1.32,3.44]
Goldstein 2005	19/114	11/115	 •_	6.92%	1.74[0.87,3.49]
Rowbotham 2012	9/57	2/51	+	1.73%	4.03[0.91,17.77]
Russell 2008	54/229	19/144	+	12.45%	1.79[1.11,2.89]
Wernicke 2006	32/114	7/108	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5.76%	4.33[2,9.39]
Yasuda 2010	14/86	3/167		2.52%	9.06[2.68,30.68]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1816	1826	•	100%	2.61[2.14,3.18]
Total events: 424 (Experimental), 1	.56 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.02; Chi ² =12.	.65, df=10(P=0.24); l ² =20	0.98%			
Test for overall effect: Z=9.43(P<0.0	0001)				
6.2.5 Duloxetine 120 mg daily					
Goldstein 2005	31/113	11/115	— —	27.73%	2.87[1.52,5.42]
Russell 2008	46/147	19/144	- -	48.31%	2.37[1.46,3.84]
Vranken 2011	5/24	2/24		4.75%	2.5[0.54,11.65]
Wernicke 2006	36/112	7/108		19.21%	4.96[2.31,10.66]
Subtotal (95% CI)	396	391	•	100%	2.89[2.06,4.04]
Total events: 118 (Experimental), 3	9 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.63, o	df=3(P=0.45); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=6.2(P<0.00	001)				
	Fa	vours duloxetine	0.05 0.2 1 5 20		



Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 3 Dry mouth.

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
6.3.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily					
Goldstein 2005	6/115	7/115	— <mark>—</mark> —	100%	0.86[0.3,2.47]
Subtotal (95% CI)	115	115		100%	0.86[0.3,2.47]
Total events: 6 (Duloxetine), 7 (Placeb	o)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.29(P=0.78)					
6.3.2 Duloxetine 40 mg daily					
Subtotal (95% CI)	0	0			Not estimable
Total events: 0 (Duloxetine), 0 (Placeb	o)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Not applicable					
6.3.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily					
Arnold 2010	31/263	12/267		26.34%	2.62[1.38,4.99]
Brecht 2007	17/162	6/165	│ ── + ──	13.15%	2.89[1.17,7.13]
Chappell 2008	32/162	9/168		19.54%	3.69[1.82,7.48]
Gao 2010	6/106	3/109		6.54%	2.06[0.53,8.01]
Goldstein 2005	8/114	7/115	+	15.41%	1.15[0.43,3.07]
Russell 2008	31/229	7/144	— • —	19.01%	2.78[1.26,6.16]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1036	968	•	100%	2.63[1.89,3.67]
Total events: 125 (Duloxetine), 44 (Pla	cebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.78, df=5	5(P=0.58); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=5.69(P<0.000)	1)				
6.3.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily					
Goldstein 2005	17/113	7/115	-	47.82%	2.47[1.07,5.73]
Russell 2008	31/147	7/144		48.74%	4.34[1.97,9.53]
Vranken 2011	1/24	0/24	+	- 3.45%	3[0.13,70.16]
Subtotal (95% CI)	284	283	•	100%	3.4[1.94,5.96]
Total events: 49 (Duloxetine), 14 (Plac	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.93, df=2	2(P=0.63); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=4.27(P<0.000)	1)				
	Favo	ours experimental 0.0	01 0.1 1 10 1	⁰⁰ Favours control	

Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 4 Dizziness.

Study or subgroup	Experimental	Control		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95	% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
6.4.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily							
Goldstein 2005	7/115	8/115		— <mark>—</mark> —		100%	0.88[0.33,2.33]
Subtotal (95% CI)	115	115		•		100%	0.88[0.33,2.33]
Total events: 7 (Experimental), 8 (Co	ntrol)						
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.27(P=0.79))						
	Favou	ırs experimental	0.01 0.	1 1	10 1	⁰⁰ Favours control	



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	Experimental	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
6.4.2 Duloxetine 40 mg daily					
Yasuda 2010	6/85	2/167		100%	5.89[1.22,28.58]
Subtotal (95% CI)	85	167		100%	5.89[1.22,28.58]
Total events: 6 (Experimental), 2 (C	Control)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.2(P=0.03	3)				
6.4.3 Duloxetine 60 mg daily					
Arnold 2010	26/263	14/267		24.16%	1.89[1.01,3.53]
Brecht 2007	9/162	6/165		10.34%	1.53[0.56,4.19]
Gao 2010	16/106	12/109		20.58%	1.37[0.68,2.76]
Goldstein 2005	11/114	8/115	+ •	13.85%	1.39[0.58,3.32]
Rowbotham 2012	4/57	0/51		0.92%	8.07[0.45,146.3]
Russell 2008	21/229	8/144	++	17.08%	1.65[0.75,3.63]
Wernicke 2006	18/114	6/108	+	10.72%	2.84[1.17,6.89]
Yasuda 2010	4/86	2/167	++	2.36%	3.88[0.73,20.78]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1131	1126	•	100%	1.84[1.35,2.51]
Total events: 109 (Experimental), 5	6 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.98, o	df=7(P=0.78); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.87(P=0)					
6.4.4 Duloxetine 120 mg daily					
Goldstein 2005	26/113	8/115		32.87%	3.31[1.56,6.99]
Russell 2008	17/147	8/144		33.51%	2.08[0.93,4.67]
Vranken 2011	4/24	2/24		8.29%	2[0.4,9.91]
Wernicke 2006	12/112	6/108	+	25.33%	1.93[0.75,4.96]
Subtotal (95% CI)	396	391	•	100%	2.44[1.55,3.83]
Total events: 59 (Experimental), 24	(Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.08, o	df=3(P=0.78); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.87(P=0)					
	Favo	urs experimental 0.01	0.1 1 10 10	⁰⁰ Favours control	

Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 5 Somnolence.

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Placebo		Ri	sk Rat	io		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		М-Н, F	ixed, 9	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
6.5.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily									
Goldstein 2005	9/115	9/115			+			100%	1[0.41,2.43]
Subtotal (95% CI)	115	115			\bullet			100%	1[0.41,2.43]
Total events: 9 (Duloxetine), 9 (Placeb	o)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Not applicable									
6.5.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily									
Arnold 2012	9/155	4/153			_	-		100%	2.22[0.7,7.06]
Subtotal (95% CI)	155	153						100%	2.22[0.7,7.06]
Total events: 9 (Duloxetine), 4 (Placeb	o)								
	Favo	urs experimental	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favours control	



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	Duloxetine	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.35(P=0.18)					
6.5.3 Duloxetine 40 mg daily			_		
Yasuda 2010	16/85	14/167		100%	2.25[1.15,4.38]
Subtotal (95% CI)	85	167		100%	2.25[1.15,4.38]
Total events: 16 (Duloxetine), 14 (Plac	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.37(P=0.02)					
6.5.4 Duloxetine 60 mg daily					
Chappell 2008	12/162	2/168		3.8%	6.22[1.41,27.37]
Gao 2010	17/106	6/109	+	11.46%	2.91[1.19,7.11]
Gaynor 2011a	24/262	8/266	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15.38%	3.05[1.39,6.66]
Gaynor 2011b	22/262	9/266		17.3%	2.48[1.16,5.29]
Goldstein 2005	23/114	9/115		17.36%	2.58[1.25,5.33]
Russell 2008	21/229	6/144	+	14.27%	2.2[0.91,5.32]
Wernicke 2006	9/114	1/108	│ ▶	1.99%	8.53[1.1,66.18]
Yasuda 2010	21/86	14/167		18.44%	2.91[1.56,5.44]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1335	1343	•	100%	2.94[2.17,3.97]
Total events: 149 (Duloxetine), 55 (Pla	cebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.76, df=	7(P=0.91); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=7.02(P<0.000)	1)				
6.5.5 Duloxetine 120 mg daily					
Goldstein 2005	32/113	9/115		49.56%	3.62[1.81,7.23]
Russell 2008	25/147	6/144		33.67%	4.08[1.73,9.65]
Vranken 2011	12/24	2/24		11.11%	6[1.5,23.99]
Wernicke 2006	17/112	1/108		5.66%	16.39[2.22,121.05]
Subtotal (95% CI)	396	391	•	100%	4.76[2.93,7.74]
Total events: 86 (Duloxetine), 18 (Plac	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.3, df=3	(P=0.51); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=6.3(P<0.0001))				
	Favo	urs experimental	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	Favours control	

Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 6 Adverse event leading to cessation.

Study or subgroup	Experimental	Control		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, F	ixed, 9	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
6.6.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily									
Goldstein 2005	15/115	6/115				•		30.83%	2.5[1.01,6.22]
Russell 2008	9/79	19/144			-	_		69.17%	0.86[0.41,1.82]
Subtotal (95% CI)	194	259						100%	1.37[0.78,2.39]
Total events: 24 (Experimental), 25	(Control)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.15,	df=1(P=0.08); I ² =68.28%								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27	7)								
6.6.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily							1		
	Fav	ours duloxetine	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Experimental	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Arnold 2012	14/155	9/153		100%	1.54[0.69,3.44]
Subtotal (95% CI)	155	153		100%	1.54[0.69,3.44]
Total events: 14 (Experimental), 9	(Control)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.04(P=0.3	3)				
6.6.3 Duloxetine 40 mg daily					
Yasuda 2010	9/85	9/167		100%	1.96[0.81,4.77]
Subtotal (95% CI)	85	167		100%	1.96[0.81,4.77]
Total events: 9 (Experimental), 9 (0	Control)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.49(P=0.)	14)				
6.6.4 Duloxetine 60 mg daily					
Arnold 2005	25/118	14/120		10.33%	1.82[0.99,3.32]
Arnold 2010	41/263	24/267		17.72%	1.73[1.08,2.79]
Brecht 2007	17/162	9/165	+	6.63%	1.92[0.88,4.19]
Chappell 2008	30/162	19/168	↓	13.88%	1.64[0.96,2.79]
Gao 2010	15/106	4/109		2.93%	3.86[1.32,11.24]
Gaynor 2011a	21/262	9/266	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6.64%	2.37[1.11,5.08]
Gaynor 2011b	13/261	10/266		7.37%	1.32[0.59,2.97]
Goldstein 2005	15/114	6/115	·	4.44%	2.52[1.01,6.27]
Raskin 2005	5/116	3/116		2.23%	1.67[0.41,6.81]
Rowbotham 2012	11/57	3/51	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.36%	3.28[0.97,11.11]
Russell 2008	23/150	19/144	• ,	14.42%	1.16[0.66,2.04]
Tesfaye 2013	12/401	0/403		0.37%	25.12[1.49,422.91]
Wernicke 2006	17/114	8/108		6.11%	2.01[0.91,4.47]
Yasuda 2010	12/86	9/167		4.55%	2.59[1.14,5.9]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2372	2465	•	100%	1.95[1.6,2.37]
Total events: 257 (Experimental), 1	137 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =11.29), df=13(P=0.59); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=6.64(P<0.0	0001)				
6.6.5 Duloxetine 120 mg daily					
Arnold 2004	18/104	11/103	+	17.8%	1.62[0.81,3.26]
Arnold 2005	27/116	14/120	_	22.16%	2[1.1,3.61]
Goldstein 2005	22/113	6/115	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9.58%	3.73[1.57,8.86]
Raskin 2005	14/116	3/116	·	4.83%	4.67[1.38,15.81]
Russell 2008	40/147	19/144		30.91%	2.06[1.26,3.38]
Vranken 2011	2/24	1/24		1.61%	2[0.19,20.61]
Wernicke 2006	20/112	8/108	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13.12%	2.41[1.11,5.24]
Subtotal (95% CI)	732	730	•	100%	2.3[1.74,3.04]
Total events: 143 (Experimental), 6	62 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.89,	df=6(P=0.69); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=5.87(P<0.	0001)				
6.6.6 All doses					
Arnold 2004	18/104	11/103	- 	6.21%	1.62[0.81,3.26]
Arnold 2005	52/234	14/120		10.4%	1.9[1.1,3.29]
Arnold 2010	41/263	24/267	-	13.39%	1.73[1.08,2.79]
Arnold 2012	14/155	9/153	<u> </u>	5.09%	1.54[0.69,3.44]
Brecht 2007	17/162	9/165	+	5.01%	1.92[0.88,4.19]
	Fa	vours duloxetine	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Experimental	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Chappell 2008	30/162	19/168	+	10.49%	1.64[0.96,2.79]
Gao 2010	15/106	4/109	│ <u> </u>	2.22%	3.86[1.32,11.24]
Gaynor 2011a	21/262	9/266	│ <u>──</u> +───	5.02%	2.37[1.11,5.08]
Gaynor 2011b	13/261	10/266		5.57%	1.32[0.59,2.97]
Goldstein 2005	52/342	6/115		5.05%	2.91[1.29,6.6]
Raskin 2005	19/232	3/116	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.25%	3.17[0.96,10.48]
Rowbotham 2012	11/57	3/51	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.78%	3.28[0.97,11.11]
Russell 2008	72/376	19/144	+	15.45%	1.45[0.91,2.32]
Tesfaye 2013	12/401	0/403		0.28%	25.12[1.49,422.91]
Vranken 2011	2/24	1/24		0.56%	2[0.19,20.61]
Wernicke 2006	37/226	8/108		6.09%	2.21[1.07,4.58]
Yasuda 2010	21/173	9/167	+	5.15%	2.25[1.06,4.77]
Subtotal (95% CI)	3540	2745	•	100%	1.99[1.67,2.37]
Total events: 447 (Experimental), 158 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =11.33, df=16(P=0.79); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=7.68(P<0.0001)					
Favours duloxetine 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 Favours control					

Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6 Duloxetine versus placebo: adverse events during first 12 weeks of treatment for painful neuropathy or fibromyalgia, Outcome 7 Serious adverse event.

Study or subgroup	Experimental	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
6.7.1 Duloxetine 20 mg daily					
Subtotal (95% CI)	0	0			Not estimable
Total events: 0 (Experimental), 0 (Con	itrol)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Not applicable					
6.7.2 Duloxetine 30 mg daily	- /				
Arnold 2012	0/155	1/153		100%	0.33[0.01,8.02]
Subtotal (95% CI)	155	153		100%	0.33[0.01,8.02]
Total events: 0 (Experimental), 1 (Con	trol)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)					
6.7.3 Duloxetine 40 mg daily					
Yasuda 2010	3/85	2/167		100%	2.95[0.5,17.3]
Subtotal (95% CI)	85	167		100%	2.95[0.5,17.3]
Total events: 3 (Experimental), 2 (Con	itrol)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.2(P=0.23)					
6.7.4 Duloxetine 60 mg daily					
Arnold 2005	1/118	0/120		0.96%	3.05[0.13.74.13]
Arnold 2010	1/263	6/267		11.58%	0 17[0 02 1 4]
Brecht 2007	0/162	0/165		1100,0	Not estimable
Chappell 2008	4/162	4/168		7 64%	1.04[0.26.4.08]
Gao 2010	7/106	4/109		7.67%	1 8[0 54 5 97]
640 2010	1/100	4/109			1.0[0.04,3.57]
	Fa	vours duloxetine	0.005 0.1 1 10 200	Favours control	



Study or subgroup	Experimental	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Gaynor 2011a	5/262	1/266		1.93%	5.08[0.6,43.16]
Gaynor 2011b	1/262	3/266	+	5.79%	0.34[0.04,3.23]
Goldstein 2005	0/115	3/115	+	6.81%	0.14[0.01,2.73]
Raskin 2005	4/116	4/116	_	7.78%	1[0.26,3.9]
Rowbotham 2012	1/57	1/51		2.05%	0.89[0.06,13.94]
Russell 2008	1/150	2/147		3.93%	0.49[0.04,5.35]
Tesfaye 2013	12/401	13/403		25.22%	0.93[0.43,2.01]
Wernicke 2006	5/114	8/108	-+	15.98%	0.59[0.2,1.75]
Yasuda 2010	2/86	2/167		2.64%	1.94[0.28,13.55]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2374	2468	•	100%	0.89[0.6,1.32]
Total events: 44 (Experimental), 5	51 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =10.4	9, df=12(P=0.57); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.59(P=0	.56)				
6.7.5 Duloxetine 120 mg daily					
Arnold 2005	1/116	0/120	+	3.38%	3.1[0.13,75.39]
Goldstein 2005	2/112	3/115		20.36%	0.68[0.12,4.02]
Raskin 2005	2/116	4/116		27.5%	0.5[0.09,2.68]
Russell 2008	1/147	2/147	+	13.75%	0.5[0.05,5.45]
Vranken 2011	0/24	0/24			Not estimable
Wernicke 2006	2/112	5/108		35.01%	0.39[0.08,1.95]
Subtotal (95% CI)	627	630	•	100%	0.59[0.25,1.35]
Total events: 8 (Experimental), 14	l (Control)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.39	, df=4(P=0.85); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.25(P=0	.21)				
6.7.6 All doses	- /	- /		=*/	
Arnold 2005	2/234	0/120		1.47%	2.57[0.12,53.2]
Arnold 2010	1/263	6/267	+	13.28%	0.17[0.02,1.4]
Arnold 2012	0/155	1/153		3.37%	0.33[0.01,8.02]
Brecht 2007	0/162	0/165			Not estimable
Chappell 2008	4/162	4/168		8.76%	1.04[0.26,4.08]
Gao 2010	7/106	4/109		8.8%	1.8[0.54,5.97]
Gaynor 2011a	5/262	1/266		2.21%	5.08[0.6,43.16]
Gaynor 2011b	1/262	3/266		6.64%	0.34[0.04,3.23]
Goldstein 2005	2/227	3/115		8.88%	0.34[0.06,1.99]
Raskin 2005	6/232	4/116	+	11.9%	0.75[0.22,2.61]
Russell 2008	2/297	2/147		5.97%	0.49[0.07,3.48]
Vranken 2011	0/24	0/24			Not estimable
Wernicke 2006	7/226	5/108	+	15.09%	0.67[0.22,2.06]
Yasuda 2010	5/173	6/167	+	13.62%	0.8[0.25,2.59]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2785	2191	•	100%	0.81[0.53,1.25]
Total events: 42 (Experimental), 39 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =9.51, df=11(P=0.57); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.94(P=0	.35)		_ 1 _ 1 _ 1	I	
	Fa	vours duloxetine	0.005 0.1 1 10 200	⁾ Favours control	



APPENDICES

Appendix 1. MEDLINE (OvidSP) search strategy

Database: Ovid MEDLINE(R) <1946 to November Week 1 2013> Search Strategy:

_____ _____ 1 randomized controlled trial.pt. (389866) 2 controlled clinical trial.pt. (89904) 3 randomized.ab. (287333) 4 placebo.ab. (156850) 5 drug therapy.fs. (1767223) 6 randomly.ab. (199448) 7 trial.ab. (302482) 8 groups.ab. (1276425) 9 or/1-8 (3299027) 10 exp animals/ not humans.sh. (4060470) 11 9 not 10 (2809295) 12 exp herpes zoster/ (9764) 13 herpes zoster.mp. (11326) 14 shingle\$.mp. (867) 15 exp neuralgia, postherpetic/ (718) 16 postherpetic neuralgia.mp. (1429) 17 post-herpetic neuralgia.mp. (574) 18 post-herpetic pain.mp. (21) 19 postherpetic pain.mp. (52) 20 PHN.tw. (1202) 21 trigeminal neuralgia.mp. (6283) 22 exp Trigeminal Neuralgia/ (5589) 23 fibromyalgia.mp. (7494) 24 exp pain/ or (pain or painful).mp. (545148) 25 or/12-24 (561051) 26 (duloxetine or cymbalta).mp. (1506) 27 11 and 25 and 26 (486) 28 remove duplicates from 27 (396)

Appendix 2. EMBASE (OvidSP) search strategy Database: Embase <1980 to 2013 Week 46> Search Strategy: 1 crossover-procedure.sh. (38971) 2 double-blind procedure.sh. (118651) 3 single-blind procedure.sh. (18506) 4 randomized controlled trial.sh. (360008) 5 (random\$ or crossover\$ or cross over\$ or placebo\$ or (doubl\$ adj blind\$) or allocat\$).tw,ot. (1015543) 6 trial.ti. (155290) 7 or/1-6 (1153429) 8 (animal/ or nonhuman/ or animal experiment/) and human/ (1321144) 9 animal/ or nonanimal/ or animal experiment/ (3494085) 10 9 not 8 (2877729) 117 not 10 (1057664) 12 limit 11 to embase (820767) 13 exp herpes zoster/ (16983) 14 herpes zoster.mp. (18732) 15 shingle\$.mp. (1253) 16 exp postherpetic neuralgia/ (3802) 17 postherpetic neuralgia.mp. (4270) 18 post-herpetic neuralgia.mp. (928) 19 post-herpetic pain.mp. (30) 20 postherpetic pain.mp. (82) 21 PHN.tw. (1517) 22 trigeminal neuralgia.mp. (5471)



23 exp Trigeminus Neuralgia/ (8348) 24 painful neuropath\$.mp. (826) 25 fibromyalgia.mp. (13627) 26 exp pain/dt or (pain or painful).tw,kw. (615267) 27 or/13-26 (640712) 28 (duloxetine or cymbalta).mp. (6375) 29 12 and 27 and 28 (469) 30 remove duplicates from 29 (468)

Appendix 3. CENTRAL (DARE, HTA & NHSEED) search strategy

#1 MeSH descriptor: [Herpes Zoster] explode all trees #2 "herpes zoster" #3 shingle* #4 MeSH descriptor: [Neuralgia, Postherpetic] explode all trees #5 "postherpetic neuralgia" #6 "post-herpetic neuralgia" #7 "post-herpetic pain" #8 "postherpetic pain" #9 PHN #10 "trigeminal neuralgia" #11 fibromyalgia #12 MeSH descriptor: [Pain] explode all trees #13 pain or painful #14 #1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 or #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 or #13 #15 duloxetine or cymbalta #16 #14 and #15

Appendix 4. NMS Specialized Register (CRS) search strategy

#1 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Herpes Zoster Explode All [REFERENCE] [STANDARD]
#2 "herpes zoster" or shingle* [REFERENCE] [STANDARD]
#3 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Neuralgia, Postherpetic [REFERENCE] [STANDARD]
#4 "postherpetic neuralgia" or "postherpetic pain" [REFERENCE] [STANDARD]
#5 phn or "trigeminal neuralgia" or fibromyalgia [REFERENCE] [STANDARD]
#6 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Trigeminal Neuralgia [REFERENCE] [STANDARD]
#7 pain or painful [REFERENCE] [STANDARD]
#8 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pain Explode All [REFERENCE] [STANDARD]
#9 #1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 [REFERENCE] [STANDARD]
#10 duloxetine or cymbalta [REFERENCE] [STANDARD]
#11 #9 and #10 [REFERENCE] [STANDARD]
#12 (#9 and #10) AND (INREGISTER) [REFERENCE] [STANDARD]

Appendix 5. ClinicalTrials.gov

duloxetine AND pain

Appendix 6. Appendix table 1 - identified trials completed without obvious study report

www.clinical- trials.gov refer- ence	Title	Responsible body	Completed?	Last verified
NCT00489073	Duloxetine versus placebo for fibromyalgia	Eli Lilly	Yes	June 2007
NCT00233025	Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of fi- bromyalgia syndrome	Eli Lilly	Yes	August 2007
NCT00125892	A study of duloxetine in the treatment of fibromyal- gia	Eli Lilly	Yes	May 2007



(Continued)				
NCT00603265	Safety and efficacy study of ADL5859 in subjects with neuropathic pain associated with diabetic pe- ripheral neuropathy	Adolor Corpora- tion	Yes	October 2008
NCT01579279	A study comparing the efficacy and safety of ABT-652 to placebo in subjects with diabetic neuro- pathic pain	Abbott	Yes	May 2012

FEEDBACK

Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy or chronic pain, 18 December 2009

Summary

Lunn et al (Lunn 2008) in their systematic review duloxetine for treating peripheral neuropathy for chronic pain came to the conclusion that "there is moderately strong evidence that duloxetine 60 mg and 120 mg daily are efficacious for treating pain in diabetic peripheral neuropathy and fibromyalgia but 20 mg is not." However, we believe this claim may not be fully substantiated until the following issues are addressed.

Five of the six studies included in the review had a dropout rate of greater than 20%. It is not however specified what proportion of these dropouts were lost to follow-up, or whether the dropouts were followed until completion of the study in question. Four of the five studies were listed as having used intention-to-treat or partial intention to treat analysis. (What was meant by partial intention to treat was further explained in the appendix but still did not address the issue as to when participants dropped out or whether they were lost to follow-up). Bias caused by loss to follow-up cannot be minimized by intention-to-treat analysis (Montori 2001). Once a patient is lost to follow-up, investigators are unaware of their outcome. Even if intention-to-treat principle is performed, results may still be biased depending on what assumptions were made. For example, investigators may include those lost follow-up in the denominators of study results (Montori 2001). This procedure assumes that those lost to follow-up did not experience a target outcome, which may not be accurate. In the case of the duloxetine studies, results will depend on how the investigators imputed pain scores for those that were lost to follow-up. One study was listed as using last observation carried forward analysis. Pain may fluctuate during the course of a patient's illness. Therefore using last observation carried forward data may result in bias in favor of duloxetine, if a patient dropped out after a pain reading which pain was not as severe as usual. Similarly, the bias could favor placebo if an individual dropped out after a pain reading which was unusually severe.

Pain improvement was taken to be an improvement of 50% or more from baseline on validated pain intensity scales. The effect of an improvement of 50% or more from baseline will vary significantly depending on the patient's initial pain severity scale. For example, a patient may present with a baseline VAS pain score on 60 out of 100 and after treatment achieve a score of 30 (a 50% reduction the their pain score). This could mean that the patient remained in the 'moderate pain' category despite receiving treatment (i.e. a VAS score of 60 and a VAS score of 30 both would be considered as 'moderate pain'). Conversely, a patient with a baseline score of 80 (severe pain) who achieves a 50% reduction in pain now would have a score of 40 (moderate pain). This scenario represents a more meaningful decrease in pain in our opinion. Since pain assessment measures are diverse and majority use standard subjective scales for pain intensity and/or pain relief, whichever pain scale used, one would expect changes in pain to trend towards the same direction. However, since a clinically meaningful difference in Patient Global Impression of Change (PGIC) is suggested as 1 point (Dworkin 2008), this may provide confirmation in addition to using pain improvement of 50% from baseline. According to this article, there were discrepancies in results when both PGIC and pain improvement of 50% from baseline were measured in the following 3 trials (Wernicke 2006, Raskin 2005, Goldstein 2005). When improvement of pain score compared with baseline was used, the combined data from all doses (20, 60, 120mg) from three trials together, showed a statistically significant result with a RR of 1.63 (95% CI 1.35 to 1.97) greater than placebo. One would expect that a clinically significant change in pain score would be accompanied by a significant change in PGIC (i.e. the patient's impression of the change in their clinical condition). However, a 50% reduction in pain score was not accompanied by a clinically significant improvement in pain in the opinion of the patients themselves (i.e. change in PGIC -0.59, 95% CI -0.78 to -0.41). One must ask how relevant is a 50% reduction in pain when measured by a pain scale when a patient is not able to perceive this as a clinical improvement?

Even though pooling data, such as in meta-analyses, allows for detection of effects that might not be evident (due to being insufficiently powered) with individual small studies, there is a possibility of small-study effect. Small-study effect occurs when small treatment effects from multiple trials are pooled together leading to an exaggerated effect that may or may not reflect the true treatment effect size. Therefore, caution must be used. The sample sizes of the trials examined ranged between 200 and 400, which are considered relatively small. A way to mitigate small-study effect has been suggested (Scott 2006): adopt a more stringent significance testing e.g. using a 99% CI rather than the traditional 95%. In the case of Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy or chronic pain, the reduction of pain score by 50% seen in the short-term treatment (12 weeks) of painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy had a RR of 1.65 (95% CI 1.34 to 2.03, NNT = 6) with duloxetine 60 mg daily may be exaggerated due to pooling multiple small studies together.

We look forward to hearing your response to our comments.



Sincerely,

Erica Lo Bsc. Pharm

Elisa Mok Bsc. Pharm

Elizabeth Monchesky Bsc. Pharm

Aaron M Tejani, BSc(Pharm), PharmD

References:

Dworkin 2008: Dworkin RH, Turk DC, Wyrwich KW, Beaton D, Cleeland CS, Farrar T, et al. Interpreting the Clinical Importance of Treatment Outcomes in Chronic Pain Clinical Trials: IMMPACT Recommendations. Journal of Pain 2008;9(2):105-21.

Lunn 2008: Lunn MPT, Hughes RAC, Wiffen PJ. Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy or chronic pain. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2009, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD007115. DOI: 10.1002/14651858. CD007115. pub2.

Montori 2001: Montori V, Guyatt GH. Intention-to-treat principle. CMAJ 2001; 165 (10): 1339-1341.

Scott 2006: Scott I, Greenberg P, Poole P, Campbell D. Cautionary tales in the interpretation of systematic reviews of therapy trials. Internal Medicine Journal 2006; 36: 587-99.

Reply

Dear Dr Tejani

Thank you very much for your feedback on our Cochrane review Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy or chronic pain

We thank you for your thoughtful comment, and highlighting the issues which afflict Cochrane systematic reviews in general and this one in particular.

The methodology for performing a Cochrane systematic review is very clearly set out in the Cochrane Handbook. One of the reasons Cochrane reviews take so long to write is the stringent review procedures by content experts, statistical advisors and group statisticians and the editorial board. This takes place at all points in the process including title registration, protocol formulation, and review publication. Outcomes are all pre-specified in the protocol, before the trials are searched. Inevitably the authors, being experienced in the field, have an idea of the outcomes that are likely to have been used in clinical trials in the area but those selected are done so on the basis that they may have some relevance to patients, health care providers, and clinicians. It is a difficult balance to strike. If one pre-specifies derivative outcomes that would not necessarily be reported in the trials one runs the risk of coming up with no suitable evidence. However, even pre-specifying commonly used outcomes leaves one open to risk.

I think some of your comments probably stem from the wording in the Abstract "There is moderately strong evidence that duloxetine 60 mg and 120 mg daily are efficacious for treating pain in diabetic peripheral neuropathy and fibromyalgia". The "moderately strong" statement is derived from the GradePro terminology, a widely accepted system for reporting the quality of outcome measures. Under the GradePro system, meta-analytical data from randomised controlled trials are all assumed to produce 'high quality' evidence. This is then downgraded as a result of bias and other methodological flaws qualitatively judged to affect the data across each outcome for all trials. Their application to each individual outcome is open to interpretation.

We very much recognise the problems with the high drop out rate, the difficulties with intention to treat analyses, the fluctuations in the clinical state of patients, and the difficulties with measuring pain. All of these studies had notable problems which we needed to take into account. However we have to commend Eli Lilly for their openness with their data. They provided us with all the data that were required to complete the study and indeed offered to forward the complete dataset for all the trials for re-analysis (an offer which we did not take up given that the dataset is so massive). There has been no attempt on their part to obscure or withhold data from publication and we believe the trial represents 'real life' albeit not ideal.

Trials in patients with pain and associated mood disorders are notoriously difficult. We did not pre-specify the exclusion of trials with a particular percentage drop out rate, but it is recognised that the levels of drop outs in these trials were substantial and could lead to bias. We had a number of long discussions about whether these should be excluded on the basis of the drop out rate, and a number of other issues. But when all the data are considered together we felt that these trials should be included. However as a result of these issues we felt the level of confidence in the evidence was reduced resulting in some but not substantial downgrading. As you point out in the latter part of your second paragraph, sometimes bias can decrease the apparent effect of an intervention as well as increase it. We have therefore we believe been open and transparent about the identified problems with the studies, and how these problems were used to downgrade the evidence as is available.

Patients in the studies all had their pain assessed prior to entry and were only included if they exceeded a baseline pain score. We excluded some trials of duloxetine which included pain scales as outcomes but where participants were not randomised with regards to pain status



and where the origin and entry level of pain were not scored. A 50% reduction in pain for any patient with chronic pain is meaningful, and by many researchers considered to be a challenging target whatever level of chronic pain they start from, and we believe the 50% reduction in pain is an appropriate outcome.

Measurement scales that claim to measure the same metric are diverse and heterogeneous and clearly measure different aspects of the same thing, quantitatively and qualitatively. Although they frequently change in parallel no scale is perfect and hence there will always be differences in significance in outcome changes albeit with trends being in the same direction. Hence we appreciate that there are inconsistencies in the significance levels of these two outcomes.

We recognise that the studies may be relatively small in relation to some cardiology studies for instance. However they are still relatively large, larger than any of the other studies with similar pain agents and adequately powered to detect differences. They are also all the studies of the drug that have. We believe we have used caution in our meta-analysis of these data, and do not think that using a more stringent, but still arbitrary, significance level of 99% rather than 95% as the confidence interval would improve the data.

It would of course be extremely nice to have huge, unbiased, beautifully performed randomised controlled trial studies, measuring the most meaningful outcomes and adverse events for every agent. Unfortunately real life, finance, ethics committees, and the vagaries of patients and their conditions do not allow such perfection. Systematic meta-analysis of smaller trials undoubtedly has its problems, drawbacks, and critics. But as a means of extracting as much information from the historical studies which are available, and almost as importantly, pointing out the problems with those studies so that any future studies are better performed systematic reviews have their purpose.

Finally, two of the authors are Joint Co-ordinating Editors of the Neuromuscular Group. We declare this as a conflict, but at each stage of the process the review was handled by an independent Contact Editor and peer review, editing and editorial decision making was carried out without the influence of the authors.

Dr Michael PT Lunn Joint Co-ordinating Editor Cochrane Neuromuscular Disease Group.

Professor Richard AC Hughes Joint Co-ordinating Editor Cochrane Neuromuscular Disease Group

Mr Philip J Wiffen Director of Training UK Cochrane Centre National Institute for Health Research Oxford

Contributors

Brian Dickie, Feedback Editor, Cochrane Neuromuscular Disease Group

Ruth Brassington, Managing Editor, Cochrane Neuromuscular Disease Group

Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia, 16 September 2015

Summary

Thank you for your systematic review on "Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia" by Lunn et al (2014). Clinicians depend on these systematic reviews to make treatment decisions as they are regarded as the highest standard in evidencebased health care. However, we would caution against using this review in its current form to make such decisions.

After close appraisal of 5 of the studies included in the diabetic neuropathy analyses, we have concerns that the risks of biases in these trials were not adequately evaluated.

Goldstein et al (2005)

Blinding: Rated as low risk

We disagree with this assessment, as it was not explicitly stated in the study that the capsules looked identical in size and colour. It was unclear how blinding was protected in terms of the number of capsules received in each group as dosing for the 120mg duloxetine group was 60mg twice daily. As well, treatment-emergent adverse events were higher in both the 60mg and 120mg duloxetine groups compared to placebo (nausea, somnolence, dizziness, constipation, dry mouth, and sweating were all statistically significantly different in the 120mg duloxetine group compared to placebo). It is possible that participants may have correctly anticipated which treatment they received (and personnel may have guessed what patients were receiving) and blinding may not have been maintained throughout the study. Therefore, we suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear.

Gao et al (2010)

Allocation concealment: Rated as low risk with comment of double-blinding and study medication in capsules, or matching placebo.



We disagree with this assessment and the support for judgement. The term allocation concealment has been misinterpreted for blinding. Allocation concealment protects participants and investigators from foreknowledge of the intervention assignments, which was not clear in this study. We suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear.

Blinding: Rated as low

Again, it was unclear whether the different strengths of duloxetine were of the same size and colour. As in the Goldstein (2005) study, treatment emergent adverse events were higher in the duloxetine treated groups for nausea, somnolence, anorexia, and dysuria compared to placebo. It was unclear how blinding was maintained when doses were increased to 120mg for those participants that did not respond to 60mg based on the investigator's judgement, and how the dose was returned to 60mg in patients who could not tolerate the increased dose. Therefore, we suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear.

Incomplete outcome data: Rated as low risk with comment that LOCF [last observation carried forward] and MMRM [mixed-effect model repeated measure] used to minimize bias for a high dropout rate of 15.6% to 17.9%.

We disagree with this assessment. Using LOCF could have over or underestimated the effects of duloxetine, as it was unclear when the patients were lost to follow-up and what impact this would have on the results. We suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear.

Other bias: Rated as low risk with comment that it was industry sponsored and that no adjustments were made for multiple comparisons.

We disagree with this assessment since multiple comparisons and therefore multiple testing renders a greater chance of type I errors. This is evident in the study's post-hoc analysis that found a statistically significant difference between the duloxetine 120mg group compared to placebo, which is inconsistent with their outcome data. A Cochrane review by Lundh et al (2013) suggests that industry funded studies lead to "more favourable results and conclusions" than non-industry funded studies.

Raskin et al (2005)

Allocation concealment: We agree with the low risk assessment for allocation concealment, however, we do not agree with the support for judgement. The reason for low risk is that they used IVRS [interactive voice response system] not because capsules looked identical.

Blinding: Rated as low risk

We disagree with this assessment, as the mean average daily dose of concomitant acetaminophen was higher in the placebo group (202.53mg) compared to the duloxetine 60mg and 120mg groups (151.88, and 121.65mg). It is possible that participants and personnel may have correctly guessed what treatment group participants were in based on the amount of acetaminophen required. Again, blinding was compromised with treatment-emergent adverse events being higher in both the 60mg and 120mg duloxetine groups compared to placebo; with nausea, somnolence, hyperhidrosis, and anorexia being significantly more frequent than placebo. We suggest the risk assessment to be rated as high risk.

Incomplete outcome data: Rated as low risk We disagree with this assessment. Although not explicitly stated in the study, "the last nonmissing observation after randomization" LOCF was used for the analyses. Although Raskin et al (2005) mentioned that most patients who discontinued treatment due to adverse events did so within the first 4 weeks, it is still unclear whether this would over or underestimate the results. We suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear.

Wernicke et al (2006)

Blinding: Rated as low risk

We disagree with this assessment due to the same reasons mentioned above in Raskin et al (2005) with acetaminophen doses being lower in the duloxetine groups and treatment emergent adverse events being higher in the duloxetine groups compared to placebo. We suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear.

Other bias: Rated as low risk

Wernicke et al (2006) stated that a 2-point reduction of the Likert scale represented a clinically important difference. However, they powered the study to detect a treatment group difference of only 1.2 points which is inappropriate given what was defined as a clinically important difference. We therefore suggest the risk assessment to be rated as high.

Yasuda et al (2010)

Allocation concealment: We agree with the unclear risk assessment for allocation concealment, however, we do not agree with the "doubleblind" support for judgement. It was unclear because a stochastic minimization allocation was not explained.

Incomplete outcome data: Rated as low risk We would suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear for reasons as mentioned above for LOCF.



Reporting bias: Rated as low risk

Efficacy analyses of the primary and secondary end-points were made by comparing the combined duloxetine groups compared to placebo which was not specified a priori. This is inappropriate and should be rated as high risk.

We disagree with many of the assessments made in the aforementioned 5 studies we have thus far reviewed and question whether the remainder of the included studies in this systematic review have been appropriately assessed. We suggest reviewing the assessments for the risk of biases.

Finally, we bring to your attention that numbers were flipped in Analysis 1.1 for ">50% improvement of pain at 12 weeks or less" on page 75 for "all doses". Goldstein (2005) should have been 158/334 for favours control, and 29/101 for favours placebo. Raskin (2005) should have been 101/227 for favours control and 34/113 for favours placebo. The risk ratio remained the same with a slight change in the confidence interval [1.21, 1.92]. We suggest that this be corrected.

Sincerely,

Anna Maruyama Pharm D Student

Aaron M Tejani Pharm D

References:

1) Gao Y, Ning G, Jia WP, Zhou ZG, Xu ZR, Liu ZM, et al. Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of patients with diabetic neuropathic pain in China. Chin Med J (Engl) 2010 Nov;123(22):3184-3192.

(2) Goldstein DJ, Lu Y, Detke MJ, Lee TC, Iyengar S. Duloxetine vs. placebo in patients with painful diabetic neuropathy. Pain 2005 Jul;116(1-2):109-118.

(3) Lundh. Industry sponsorship and research outcome. Cochrane database of systematic reviews 2013(7).

(4) Lunn MP, Hughes RA, Wiffen PJ. Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2014 Jan 3;1:CD007115.

(5) Raskin J, Pritchett YL, Wang F, D'Souza DN, Waninger AL, Iyengar S, et al. A double-blind, randomized multicenter trial comparing duloxetine with placebo in the management of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain. Pain Med 2005 Sep-Oct;6(5):346-356.

(6) Wernicke JF, Pritchett YL, D'Souza DN, Waninger A, Tran P, Iyengar S, et al. A randomized controlled trial of duloxetine in diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain. Neurology 2006 Oct 24;67(8):1411-1420.

(7) Yasuda H, Hotta N, Nakao K, Kasuga M, Kashiwagi A, Kawamori R. Superiority of duloxetine to placebo in improving diabetic neuropathic pain: Results of a randomized controlled trial in Japan. J Diabetes Investig 2011 Apr 7;2(2):132-139.

Reply

Dear Ms Maruyama and Dr Tejani

Thank you very much for submitting feedback on our review of `Duloxetine for the treatment of chronic pain and fibromyalgia'. We always appreciate constructive feedback of this sort as it assists with the review process. Despite the review having been actively written by all three of the authors, including many hours of discussion, analysis, writing and refinement, the possibility of human error remains and we are open to criticism and correction. The review has been updated twice and peer reviewed at least four times since its first publication. Furthermore Cochrane methodologies, including how risks of bias are judged, have changed.

We agree with some but not all of your points. Many of these concern subjective value judgements about risk of bias assessments. These were made independently by the CSR authors and then compared. Disagreements were few and we recorded conversations about these where there was disagreement. Some judgements were made following explanation by Eli Lilly investigators who confirmed that the methodologies of contemporaneous studies were the same, even though the reports were written independently and thus contain slightly different explanations of methodology. We do not think there has been any active obscuration of facts about allocation concealment and drug/placebo formulation for instance. We have made some changes in light of your comments and will indicate where we have made changes. For the most part we did not make changes and we have given the reasons why not. Your commentary is in italics, our answer below each point.

Goldstein 2005

Blinding: Rated as low risk



We disagree with this assessment, as it was not explicitly stated in the study that the capsules looked identical in size and colour. It was unclear how blinding was protected in terms of the number of capsules received in each group as dosing for the 120mg duloxetine group was 60mg twice daily. As well, treatment-emergent adverse events were higher in both the 60mg and 120mg duloxetine groups compared to placebo (nausea, somnolence, dizziness, constipation, dry mouth, and sweating were all statistically significantly different in the 120mg duloxetine group compared to placebo). It is possible that participants may have correctly anticipated which treatment they received (and personnel may have guessed what patients were receiving) and blinding may not have been maintained throughout the study. Therefore, we suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear.

We discussed this at the time of writing the review. MPL rated this as unclear and RACH as low risk. After discussion we decided to rate this as low risk. The reasoning for this was that although there is no explicit statement about size and colour, or the concealment of a twice daily dosage to 120mg, the treatments were given in pre-assigned blister packs, against a placebo control, and that other studies run by Lilly at the same time explicitly state the twice daily 60mg was concealed with placebo for the 60mg once daily and 30mg once daily dosages.

We have therefore not changed this.

With regard to the treatment emergent side effects, these (especially those of the sort described) do not necessarily unblind patients, especially when there are significant numbers of adverse events in the placebo group. There are very few medications with no side-effects and many side effects occur in placebo groups. We have not changed this on this basis here or below.

Gao 2010

Allocation concealment: Rated as low risk with comment of double-blinding and study medication in capsules, or matching placebo.

We disagree with this assessment and the support for judgement. The term allocation concealment has been misinterpreted for blinding. Allocation concealment protects participants and investigators from foreknowledge of the intervention assignments, which was not clear in this study. We suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear.

We are of course well aware of the difference between allocation concealment and double blinding and the importance of both. We have checked the files about this. MPL initially scored both blinding and allocation concealment as low risk and RACH scored allocation concealment as unclear and blinding as low risk. We wrote to the authors who assured us that the methods had been the same as in the other Eli Lilly sponsored studies in which we had concluded that allocation concealment was done properly. We accepted this reassurance and scored allocation concealment as low risk. The Cochrane Handbook states that 'knowledge of who undertook the study can sometimes allow reasonable assumptions to be made about how the study was conducted...'.

Your commentary brings up further the difficulties of assessing blinding, allocation concealment and making judgements about these two areas from trial reports. We would not say that we have misinterpreted one for the other. Clearly patients, investigators and other trial personnel have to be blinded, but maintaining the blind requires allocation concealment.

Blinding: Rated as low - we have not changed this - see below.

Again, it was unclear whether the different strengths of duloxetine were of the same size and colour.

The study reports that "...capsules containing either 30mg or 60mg of duloxetine hydrochloride as enteric coated pellets or matching placebo. Throughout the study patients took one or two capsules in the morning or the evening [NB in figure legend to Figure 1 'randomly assigned to take ...in the morning or the evening']; however the full daily dose was contained in either the morning or the evening drug dose". We think this is fairly clear.

As in the Goldstein (2005) study, treatment emergent adverse events were higher in the duloxetine treated groups for nausea, somnolence, anorexia, and dysuria compared to placebo.

As above

It was unclear how blinding was maintained when doses were increased to 120mg for those participants that did not respond to 60mg based on the investigator's judgement, and how the dose was returned to 60mg in patients who could not tolerate the increased dose. Therefore, we suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear.

This we too found difficult at the time as there is no clear statement about pharmacists, treatment physicians, assessing physicians or other personnel, who was making the judgement and how it was actioned. The dose switch was complex and variable. We were unable to retrieve any data from the authors. However RACH and MPL discussed this and concluded that due to the complexity of the trial, the nature of the randomisation, blinding and allocation concealment that the blinding would have been maintained and is therefore low.

Incomplete outcome data: Rated as low risk with comment that LOCF and MMRM used to minimize bias for a high dropout rate of 15.6% to 17.9%.



We disagree with this assessment. Using LOCF could have over or underestimated the effects of duloxetine, as it was unclear when the patients were lost to follow-up and what impact this would have on the results. We suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear.

We have been transparent about this in the text and the characteristics of included studies. Trials of pain medications frequently have very high dropout rates and <20% is quite low in this field. Using LOCF is not ideal, and there are significantly more dropouts in the treatment groups with adverse events than with placebo, but this might lead to an underestimate of effect. On the other hand, there aremore (not statistically different) dropouts from lack of efficacy in the placebo group which could overestimate the effect. We judged that this should remain low risk of bias.

Other bias: Rated as low risk with comment that it was industry sponsored and that no adjustments were made for multiple comparisons.

We disagree with this assessment since multiple comparisons and therefore multiple testing renders a greater chance of type I errors. This is evident in the study's post-hoc analysis that found a statistically significant difference between the duloxetine 120mg group compared to placebo, which is inconsistent with their outcome data. A Cochrane review by Lundh et al (2013) suggests that industry funded studies lead to "more favourable results and conclusions" than non-industry funded studies.

Thank you for this comment. In general although 'pharma are bad', due to a number of high profile fraudulent studies, in general Cochrane does not consider the performance of a trial by a pharma company a risk of bias. Indeed many pharma studies are carried out exceptionally well and with far less risk of bias than single centre investigator led or academic studies. Eli Lilly have been quite forthcoming about their data, there is no evidence of publication bias that we can identify and patient level data have been offered. We have not changed this assessment.

Raskin 2005

Allocation concealment: We agree with the low risk assessment for allocation concealment, however, we do not agree with the support for judgement. The reason for low risk is that they used IVRS not because capsules looked identical.

Thank you for this observation. We have added this, as both are important to the allocation concealment.

Blinding: Rated as low risk

We disagree with this assessment, as the mean average daily dose of concomitant acetaminophen was higher in the placebo group (202.53mg) compared to the duloxetine 60mg and 120mg groups (151.88, and 121.65mg). It is possible that participants and personnel may have correctly guessed what treatment group participants were in based on the amount of acetaminophen required.

We feel this is extremely unlikely. Firstly as long as blinding was maintained the patients and investigators would not be able to identify this information. Secondly this dosage of acetaminophen is equivalent to 1/5 of one tablet per day and then difference equal to 1/10 of one tablet per day which is simply not clinically relevant or I suspect identifiable other than in statistics.

Again, blinding was compromised with treatment-emergent adverse events being higher in both the 60mg and 120mg duloxetine groups compared to placebo; with nausea, somnolence, hyperhidrosis, and anorexia being significantly more frequent than placebo. We suggest the risk assessment to be rated as high risk.

We disagree with this statement also and doubt if this has any relevance to unblinding patients when rates of placebo and active adverse events are both significant. We have not changed this risk.

Incomplete outcome data: Rated as low risk We disagree with this assessment. Although not explicitly stated in the study, "the last non-missing observation after randomization" LOCF was used for the analyses. Although Raskin et al (2005) mentioned that most patients who discontinued treatment due to adverse events did so within the first 4 weeks, it is still unclear whether this would over or underestimate the results. We suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear.

It is possible that using a LOCF methodology could over or underestimate the results; we do not know. Approximately equal numbers of patients withdrew from all groups, and reasons are specified for this. Drop outs were <20%. We do not think this is a significant bias and have not changed the risk of bias rating.

Wernicke 2006

Blinding: Rated as low risk

We disagree with this assessment due to the same reasons mentioned above in Raskin et al (2005) with acetaminophen doses being lower in the duloxetine groups and treatment emergent adverse events being higher in the duloxetine groups compared to placebo. We suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear.

Unchanged as Raskin 2005 above

Other bias: Rated as low risk



Wernicke et al (2006) stated that a 2-point reduction of the Likert scale represented a clinically important difference. However, they powered the study to detect a treatment group difference of only 1.2 points which is inappropriate given what was defined as a clinically important difference. We therefore suggest the risk assessment to be rated as high.

I think you have misinterpreted this. The study was 'underpowered' and yet still demonstrated a change in Likert Scale greater than the minimum clinically important difference and that for which the study was powered. We have not changed the risk assessment.

Yasuda 2010

Allocation concealment: We agree with the unclear risk assessment for allocation concealment, however, we do not agree with the "doubleblind" support for judgement. It was unclear because a stochastic minimization allocation was not explained.

On analysis of the extraction files MPL did not change his data after discussion with RACH and 'double blind' was entered in both allocation concealment and blinding fields in error, whereas allocation concealment should be unclear with text 'no clear explanation of methods'. Unclear remains. We have changed this explanation field.

Incomplete outcome data: Rated as low risk. We would suggest the risk assessment to be rated as unclear for reasons as mentioned above for LOCF.

As above. We disagree and have not changed this. LOCF was used. Losses were 17% with duloxetine and 10% with placebo with reasons explained; not ideal but within 'acceptable' limits. We have not changed this.

Reporting bias: Rated as low risk

Efficacy analyses of the primary and secondary end-points were made by comparing the combined duloxetine groups compared to placebo which was not specified a priori. This is inappropriate and should be rated as high risk.

We agree that the study has reported a 'combined dose' outcome which narrows the confidence intervals. In the CSR we have taken the single dose outcomes in the meta analysis. We do not think that this single extra report (which we appreciate the authors made 'headline') constitutes a reason to make this high risk of bias. We have not changed this field.

We disagree with many of the assessments made in the aforementioned 5 studies we have thus far reviewed and question whether the remainder of the included studies in this systematic review have been appropriately assessed. We suggest reviewing the assessments for the risk of biases.

Thank you for this comment. However since we have disagreed with all but two of your comments, neither of which made any material difference to a risk of bias assessment, we respectfully decline to recheck the risk of bias assessments for all the other studies. If you wish to check them yourselves we will be pleased to consider any further comments.

Finally, we bring to your attention that numbers were flipped in Analysis 1.1 for ">50% improvement of pain at 12 weeks or less" on page 75 for "all doses". Goldstein (2005) should have been 158/334 for favours control, and 29/101 for favours placebo. Raskin (2005) should have been 101/227 for favours control and 34/113 for favours placebo. The risk ratio remained the same with a slight change in the confidence interval [1.21, 1.92]. We suggest that this be corrected.

Thank you for pointing out this error which we acknowledge and have now corrected. As you indicate it makes no difference to the risk ratio, <u>but we have corrected the CI in the text.</u> Interestingly the table had incorrect headings at the top which we have now changed from 'Favours control and placebo' to 'Duloxetine and placebo'. Thank you for drawing attention to this table.

Once again, thank you for your interest in this review. We always appreciate input and constructive criticism. While we have not accepted all your suggestions, we have made the changes indicated which enhance the accuracy and quality of the review.

On the wider note whether the medical community agree with the finding of the efficacy of duloxetine or not is a common debate. We are generally fairly sceptical in our approach to trials, but we have no reason to suspect that any of these studies were performed poorly or with biased methodology. None of us have a conflict of interest in these studies, and indeed our only interaction with the authors has been requesting clarifications of methodology and asking for additional data. The authors of the studies were helpful with their replies in general. Replies from some authors however were not forthcoming, although the queries were relatively minor. There is no evidence of publication bias in the duloxetine RCT literature or through checking trial reports. We have not found any substantial criticism of these trials and duloxetine does appear to have some efficacy, at least in painful diabetic neuropathy, compared with placebo.

We hope that this reply answers your criticisms adequately. We are always enthusiastic to engage with those with an interest in Evidence Based Medicine and the values that Cochrane expounds.

Yours sincerely

Michael Lunn, Richard Hughes and Phil Wiffen



Contributors

Brian Dickie, Feedback Editor, Cochrane Neuromuscular Disease Group

Ruth Brassington, Managing Editor, Cochrane Neuromuscular Disease Group

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
21 September 2015	Amended	Minor changes were made to Analysis 1.1 following feedback from the Cochrane Library site. No change to RR was made. Mi- nor amendments to 'Risk of bias' assessments of no material dif- ference to assessment grades.

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 2, 2008 Review first published: Issue 4, 2009

Date	Event	Description
5 February 2014	Amended	Minor corrections to the following analyses and corresponding figures in text: Analysis 3.2 (Fibromyalgia: number of participants with ≥ 50% improvement of pain at more than 12 weeks, all doses), Analysis 6.6.6 (Adverse events leading to cessation, 'all doses') and Analysis 6.7.6 (Serious adverse events, 'all doses')
17 January 2014	Amended	Corrected the date assessed as up-to-date
10 January 2014	Amended	Minor editorial correction
27 November 2013	New search has been performed	Searches updated to November 2013
27 October 2013	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Twelve new trials included. Scope extended to include fi- bromyalgia and other chronic pain conditions. Conclusions changed. Title change from 'Duloxetine for treating painful neu- ropathy or chronic pain' to 'Duloxetine for treating painful neu- ropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia'.
1 March 2011	Amended	Contact details updated.
9 February 2010	Feedback has been incorporated	Feedback and authors' response added.
14 April 2008	Amended	Converted to new review format.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

MPTL and RACH screened references, selected trials and extracted data independently. The first draft was written by MPTL and then revised and agreed by all three authors. The authors undertook the 2013 update in the same manner.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

RACH has no competing interests which affect his impartiality in preparing this review.



PJW: none known.

MPL has received honoraria for consultation from Baxter Pharmaceuticals, CSL Behring and LfB and a travel support grant from Grifols, all manufacturers of IVIg. He was a blinded investigator in the study of Comi et al. 2002.

MPL is one of two Joint Co-ordinating Editors of the Cochrane Neuromuscular Disease Group and RACH is a member of the group's editorial board. Editorial decisions regarding the review were handled by other members of the editorial board without the influence of the review authors.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- Institute of Neurology, University College London, UK.
- National Institute for Health Research University College LondonBiomedical Research Centre, UK.

This Systematic Review Update was supported by researchers at the National Institute for Biomedical Research University College London Hospitals Biomedical Research Centre

External sources

• None, UK.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

The review used the 'Risk of bias' table in Chapter 8 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* instead of the previous methodological quality assessment and incorporated a 'Risk of bias' table. These methods were not available when the protocol was written.

We also included 'Summary of findings' tables for each comparison.

For this update we included trial sequential analyses.

We changed the title from 'Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy or chronic pain' to 'Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy, chronic pain or fibromyalgia'

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Analgesics [*administration & dosage] [adverse effects]; Chronic Pain [*drug therapy]; Diabetic Neuropathies [*drug therapy]; Duloxetine Hydrochloride; Fibromyalgia [*drug therapy]; Neuralgia [*drug therapy]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Thiophenes [*administration & dosage] [adverse effects]

MeSH check words

Adult; Humans